

Mazda Motor Corporation

Application for Certification

Common Section

2026 Model Year

Light-Duty Vehicles & Light-Duty Trucks

Mazda Motor Corporation

2026 Model Year Application for Certification

INDEX

For Mazda Models except for MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid			For MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid			
		Mazda's Common Section	Mazda's Individual test group's application	Mazda's Common Section	Mazda's Individual test group's application	Toyota's application
PART I						
1	Correspondence and Communications					
1-1	Liaison Information	x		x		
1-2	Certificate Information	x		x		
2	Durability Group Description					
2-1	Description of Durability Group determined per §86.1820-01	x		x		
2-2	Format of Durability Group Name	x		x		
2-3	List of Equivalency Factors	x		x		
2-4	Durability Vehicle Number and the Configuration Number	x		x		
3	Evaporative/Refueling Family Description					
3-1	Description of Evaporative/Refueling Family per §86.1821-01	x		x		
3-2	Format of Evaporative/Refueling Family Name	x		x		
3-3	Durability Vehicle Number and the Configuration Number	x		x		
4	Durability Test Procedure Description					
4-1	Description of Durability Test Procedure for Exhaust Emission	x				x
4-2	Description of Durability Test Procedure for Evaporative Emission	x				x
4-3	Description of Durability Test Procedure for Refueling Emission	x				x
4-4	List of DF		x		x	
5	Test Group Description					
5-1	Description of Test Group per §86.1827-01		x		x	
5-2	Format of Test Group Name	x		x		
6	Test Vehicle Description		x		x	
7	Test Results		x		x	
8	Statements of Compliance	x			x	
9	OBD System Description and Approval Letter	x		x		
10	Description of Alternate-Fueled Vehicles	x		x		
11	AECD Descriptions	x		x		x
12	Description of Vehicles Covered by Certificate and Test Parameters					
12-1	Vehicle Parameters		x		x	
12-2	Test Parameters					
12-2-1	Test Procedure	x				x
12-2-2	Shift Schedules	x		x		
12-2-3	Dyno Loading Information	x		x		
12-2-4	Evaporative Testing Parameters	x		x		
13	Projected Sales					
13-1	Projected Sales	x		x		
13-2	Final Sales (Final)	x		x		
14	Request for Certification		x		x	
15	Other Information					
15-1	Engine Oil Information	x		x		
15-2	Fee Filing Form	x		x		
15-3	Advanced Technology Systems for CO2 and Fuel Economy Performance	x		x		
15-4	Battery Performance Determination for PHEVs and EVs	x		x		
15-5	Fuel Fired Heater	x		x		
16	Confidential Information	x		x		x
17	California ARB Information					
17-1	California Fill Pipe Specifications		x		x	
17-2	NMOG/NMHC and HCHO/NMHC ratio		x		x	
17-3	California Warranty Statement	x		x		
17-4	Certification Summary Sheet		x		x	
17-5	Fuel Evaporative Emission Results		x		x	
17-6	Vehicle Emission Control Information Label	x		x		
17-7	Battery Label	x		x		
17-8	Scheduled Maintenance	x		x		
17-9	Identification and Description for Plug-in Hybrid required by 1962.4 (2)	x				
18	Information on Service of Process	x		x		
19	Revisions	x	x	x	x	
PART II						
1	Part Numbers	x		x		
2	Calibration Information	x		x		
3	Description of Vehicles Covered by Certificate and Test Parameters	x		x		
4	Final Sales (Final)	x		x		
5	Service Manuals and Service Bulletins	x		x		

1. CORRESPONDENCE AND COMMUNICATIONS

1-1. Liaison Information

U. S. A. Representative Offices:

EPA Liaisons: David Robertson, Senior Manager
Mazda North American Operations
1025 Connecticut Ave., Suite 910
Washington, DC 20036-5418, U.S.A.
Telephone: 313-600-0619, Fax: 202-467-5089
E-mail: drobertson@mazdausa.com
Industry: Light-Duty Vehicle & Truck
Compliance Program: All

Shinya Fujii, Engineer I
Mazda North American Operations
46976 Magellan Drive
Wixom, Michigan 48393, U.S.A.
Telephone: 248-295-7532, Fax: 248-295-7857
E-mail: sfujii1@mazdausa.com
Industry: Light-Duty Vehicle & Truck
Compliance Program: All

ARB Liaison: Tomohiro Taketani, Project Manager
Mazda North American Operations
Irvine Office
1421 Reynolds Avenue
Irvine, California 92614, U. S. A.
Telephone: 949-727-6588, Fax: 949-852-7299
E-mail: ttaketan@mazdausa.com
Industry: Light-Duty Vehicle & Truck
Compliance Program: All

Home Office in Japan: Tomo Ataka, General Manager
Environmental & Safety Engineering Department
Mazda Motor Corporation
3-1 Shinchu, Fuchu-cho, Aki-gun
Hiroshima 730-8670, Japan
Telephone: 81-70-7577-0440
E-mail: ataka.t@mazda.co.jp

1-2. Certificate Information

The corporate name and address that should appear on the certificate of conformity:

Mazda Motor Corporation
3-1 Shinchu, Fuchu-cho, Aki-gun
Hiroshima 730-8670, Japan

The person and address to whom the certificate of conformity should be mailed:

David Robertson, Manager
Mazda North American Operations
1025 Connecticut Ave., Suite 910
Washington, DC 20036-5418, U.S.A.

2. DURABILITY GROUP DESCRIPTION

2-1. Description of Durability Group determined per §86.1820-01

Durability Group Name	Combustion Cycle	Engine Type	Fuel Used	Basic Fuel Metering System	Catalyst Construction	Catalyst Code*1	Grouping Statistic (g/liter)	Car Line
TTKXGPGNNUA7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Piston	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PYJM PYJN	1.1	MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger
TTKXGPGNNEA7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Piston	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PYRC PYFE	3.0	MAZDA3 2WD 2.5L MT w/o cylinder deactivation
	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Piston	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PYRC PYFH PYFE PYFK	3.0	MAZDA3 2WD 2.5L AT w/o cylinder deactivation
	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Piston	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PYRC PYFH PYFD PYFJ	3.0	MAZDA3 4WD 2.5L AT w/o cylinder deactivation
TTKXHHGNNYA7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Hybrid Electric (Piston)	Gasoline	Spark Ignition direct & ported injection	Monolith	CW01 L61	1.3	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid
TTKXHHGNNAB7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Hybrid Electric (Piston)	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	H321	1.8	MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power

*1: For precious metal composition of catalyst, please refer to the Common Section "16-1. Catalyst Information."

2.1 Description of Durability Group determined per §86.1820-01 (contd.)

Description of Durability Group determined per §86.1820-01 (contd.)

Durability Group Name	Combustion Cycle	Engine Type	Fuel Used	Basic Fuel Metering System	Catalyst Construction	Catalyst Code*1	Grouping Statistic (g/liter)	Car Line
TTKXGPGNNHA7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Piston	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PYFH PYFJ	3.0	MAZDA CX-30 4WD 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation
TTKXGPGNNSA7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Piston	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PY9E PY9L	1.2	MAZDA CX-50 4WD 2.5L w/ turbocharger
TTKXHHGNNBB7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Hybrid Electric (Piston)	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PYCH	2.9	MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV
TTKXHHGNNLA7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Hybrid Electric (Piston)	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PYCH	2.9	MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV
TTKXGPGNNVB7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Piston	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PYFM PYFM	3.0	MAZDA CX-50 4WD 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation
TTKXGPGNNWB7	Otto cycle Four Stroke	Piston	Gasoline	Spark Ignition Direct fuel injection	Monolith	PEJ5 PSC7	0.6	MAZDA MX-5 2.0L

2-1. Description of Durability Group determined per §86.1820-01 (contd.)

Battery Description for TTKXHHGNNYA7 (MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid)

Battery Capacity	: 6.5 Ah
Battery Chemistry	: Ni-MH
Battery Manufacturer	: Primearth EV Energy Co. Ltd.
Battery Construction	: 34S(34 modules in series)
Thermal Management System	: Active-air cooled
Battery Disposal Plan	: Battery is recycled using Mazda contractor

Battery Description for TTKXHHGNNAB7 (MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power, MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power)

Battery Capacity	: 7.5 Ah
Battery Chemistry	: Li-ion
Battery Manufacturer	: Vehicle Energy Japan Inc.
Battery Duty Cycle Usage	: 10 years / 100,000 miles
Battery Construction	: 1 Modules (1 x 12 = 12 cells in total)
Battery Self-Discharge Information	: Less than 2.27% per month @ 45degC, SOC55%
Definition of end-of-life	: MIL illuminates due to a DTC for battery resistance deterioration
Thermal Management System	: Refrigerant cooling
Battery Disposal Plan	: Battery is recycled using Mazda contractor

Battery Description for TTKXHHGNNBB7 (MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV and MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV) and TTKXHHGNNLA7 (MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV)

Battery Capacity	: 50 Ah
Battery Chemistry	: Li-ion
Battery Manufacturer	: Panasonic Automotive Systems Co.,Ltd
Battery Duty Cycle Usage	: 8 years / 100,000 miles
Battery Construction	: 8 Modules (1 x 96 = 96 cells in total)
Battery Self-Discharge Information	: Less than 2.24% per month @ 25degC, SOC30%
Definition of end-of-life	: MIL illuminates due to a DTC for battery resistance deterioration
Thermal Management System	: Refrigerant cooling
Battery Disposal Plan	: Battery is recycled using Mazda contractor

2-2. Format of Durability Group Name

【Durability Group】 VPCD-99-06 /CD-15-19 /CD-17-10/CD-2020-08

T T K X G P G N N V A 8

Enter model code

Character 6 : Engine type Code

P: Piston **R:** Rotary **E:** Electric **H:** Hybrid Electric (including PHEV)

Character 7~9 : Fuels Used (8 and 9 are for second and third fuels used)

G: Gasoline **D:** Diesel **V:** Electric (Power Grid Electricity)

N: Not Applicable (for second and third fuels)

Combustion cycle Code

G: Otto Cycle - four stroke

D: Diesel Cycle -four stroke

E: Dedicated Electric

H: Hybrid Electric with Otto cycle - 4 stroke engine (includes PHEV vehicles)

MFR ID Code

TKX: Mazda

Model Year

T: 2026MY

V: 2027MY

W: 2028MY

X: 2029MY

Y: 2030MY

2-3. List of Equivalency Factors**DURABILITY GROUP CERTIFIED WITH MAZDA THERMAL-CHEMICAL BENCH AGING CYCLE**

Durability Group	Test Group	Engine	Program	Standard	Useful Life	Equivalency Factor *1 ABC/SRC
TTKXGPGNNUA7	TTKXV02.5EGA	2.5L	MAZDA3 w/ turbocharger	T3B70 LEV IV-ULEV70	120K/ 150K*2	1.0
		2.5L	MAZDA CX-30 w/ turbocharger	T3B70 LEV IV -ULEV70	120K/ 150K*2	
TTKXGPGNNEA7	TTKXV02.5CDH	2.5L	MAZDA3 w/o cylinder deactivation	T3B30 LEV IV -SULEV30	120K/ 150K*2	1.0
TTKXHHGNNYA7	TTKXT02.5CDC	2.5L	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid	T3B30 LEV IV -SULEV30	120K/ 150K*2	1.3
TTKXHHGNNA7	TTKXT03.3DHB	3.3L	MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power	T3B50 LEV IV-ULEV50	120K/ 150K*2	1.0
	TTKXT03.3DHA	3.3L	MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power	T3B50 LEV IV-ULEV50	120K/ 150K*2	
TTKXGPGNNHA7	TTKXV02.5CDI	2.5L	MAZDA CX-30 w/o cylinder deactivation	T3B30 LEV IV-SULEV30	120K/ 150K*2	1.0
TTKXGPGNNSA7	TTKXT02.5EGD	2.5L	MAZDA CX-50 w/ turbocharger	T3B70 LEV IV-ULEV70	120K/ 150K*2	1.0
TTKXHHGNBB7	TTKXT02.5CDB	2.5L	MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV	T3B30 LEV IV-SULEV30	120K/ 150K*2	1.0
TTKXHHGNLA7	TTKXT02.5CDD	2.5L	MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV	T3B30 LEV IV-SULEV30	120K/ 150K*2	1.0
TTKXGPGNNVB7	TTKXT02.5CDK	2.5L	MAZDA CX-50 w/o cylinder deactivation	T3B30 LEV IV-SULEV30	120K/ 150K*2	1.0
TTKXGPGNNWB7	TTKXV02.0FFB	2.0L	MAZDA MX-5 2.0L	T3B125 LEV IV-ULEV125	120K/ 150K*2	1.0

*1: Manufacturer Aging = SRC aging time x Equivalency Factor

*2: 150K DFs are used to comply with 150K and 120K emission standards.

2-4. Durability Vehicle Number and the Configuration Number

Durability Group	Durability Vehicle Number	Configuration Number	Durability Data	Applicable Models
TTKXGPGNNUA7	3DBPYTG2-024	0, 1	2023MY MAZDA CX-5 2.5L w/ turbocharger S6 4WD	MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger, MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger
TTKXGPGNNEA7	6DBPYUG1-007	0,1	2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation S6 4WD	MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation
TTKXHHGNNYA7	5DBCWG2-002	0, 1	2025MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid
TTKXHHGNNAB7	6DBH3TG1-020	0, 1	2026MY MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power	MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power
TTKXGPGNNHA7	6DBPYUG2-009	0, 1	2026MY MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation S6 4WD	MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation
TTKXGPGNNSA7	3DBPYTG3-026	0, 1	2023MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger S6 4WD	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger
TTKXHHGNNBB7	6DBPYULG1-017	0, 1, 2	2026MY MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV	MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV
TTKXHHGNNLA7	6DBPYULG2-024	0, 1, 2	2026MY MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV	MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV
TTKXGPGNNVB7	6DBPYUG3-014	0, 1	2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation S6 4WD	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation
TTKXGPGNNWB7	8DBPEU31-018	0	2018MY CX-5 2.0L M6 2WD w/o cylinder deactivation	MAZDA MX-5 2.0L

3. EVAPORATIVE/REFUELING FAMILY DESCRIPTION

3-1. Description of Evaporative/Refueling Family per §86.1821-01

Car Line	Evaporative/Refueling Family Name
MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger, MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger	TTKXR0098ADP
MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXR0098GDP
MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid	TTKXR0165ABQ
MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power	TTKXR0132GDQ
MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger	TTKXR0117GBQ
MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV	TTKXR0175ADQ
MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXR0117GDQ
MAZDA MX-5 2.0L	TTKXR0095GCP

3-2. Format of Evaporative/Refueling Family Name

【Evaporative/Refueling Family】 CISC 07-03 /CD-17-10 Jun. 26, 2017

T T K X R 0 1 1 5 P P A

MFR ID Code
TKX: Mazda

Model Year
T: 2026MY
V: 2027MY
W: 2028MY
X: 2029MY
Y: 2030MY

Canister working capacity (g)
Total grams in all canisters

Family Type
R: Evaporative/Refueling family

Character 10 : Fuel system

G: Gasoline group1
A: Gasoline group2
B: Gasoline group3
...

Character 11: Fuel tank material

A: Metal Tank, No AIS* Carbon Element, Canister
B: Plastic Tank, No AIS* Carbon Element, Canister
C: Metal Tank, AIS* Carbon Element, Canister
D: Plastic Tank, AIS* Carbon Element, Canister

*AIS: Air Intake/Induction System

Character 12: Evaporative Emissions Standard

P: Tier 3 & California's Optional Zero Evapll. Std. - Car
Q: Tier 3 & California's Optional Zero Evapll. Std. - Truck

3-3. Durability Vehicle Number and the Configuration Number

Durability Vehicle Number	Configuration Number	Durability Data	Applicable Models
9DBPYUDS1-001	0, 1	2019MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/ cylinder deactivation S6 2WD	MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger MAZDA MX-5 2.0L
9DBPYUDS1-002	0, 1		
3DBPYUDS1-001	0, 1	2023MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ cylinder deactivation S6 2WD	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger
3DBPYUDS1-002	0, 1		

4. DURABILITY TEST PROCEDURE DESCRIPTION

4-1. Description of Durability Test Procedure for Exhaust Emission

Please refer to Common Section 16.

For MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid, please refer to the Toyota Motor Corporation's Common Section 16.

4-2. Description of Durability Test Procedure for Evaporative Emission

Please refer to Common Section 16.

For MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid, please refer to the Toyota Motor Corporation's Common Section 16.

4-3. Description of Durability Test Procedure for Refueling Emission

Please refer to Common Section 16.

For MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid, please refer to the Toyota Motor Corporation's Common Section 16.

5. TEST GROUP DESCRIPTION

5-2. Format of Test Group Name

【Test Group】 CISC 07-03 /CD-15-19 /CD-17-10 Jun. 26, 2017

T T K X V 0 2 . 5 5 N M

Model Year

T: 2026MY
V: 2027MY
W: 2028MY
X: 2029MY
Y: 2030MY

MFR ID Code
TKX: Mazda

Displacement
L: (e.g. 02.0, 03.7)

Family Type
V: LDV test group
T: LDT test group

Character 10 : EPA Emission Standard

5: Tier2 Bin5
A: Tier3 Bin0
B: Tier3 Bin20
C: Tier3 Bin30
D: Tier3 Bin50
E: Tier3 Bin70
F: Tier3 Bin125
G: Tier3 Bin160
N: N/A

Character 11 : CARB Emission Standard

D: LEVIV SULEV30
E: LEVIV LEV160
F: LEVIV ULEV125
G: LEVIV ULEV70
H: LEVIV ULEV50
J: LEVIV SULEV20
Z: ZEV
N: N/A

Character 12: Sales Area

A - L: 50 states
M - Z: Federal
1 - 9: California

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE

The following statements are applicable to 2026MY all the Mazda models except for MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid.

1. Mazda Motor Corporation states pursuant to 40CFR§86.1810-17(a)(1) and (a)(2), that any element of design, system or emission control device installed on or incorporated in MAZDA's new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines, for the purpose of complying with standards prescribed under Section 202 of the Clean Air Act, will not, to the best of MAZDA's information and belief, cause the emission into the ambient air of pollutants in the operation of its motor vehicles or motor vehicle engines which cause or contribute to an unreasonable risk to public health or welfare except as specifically permitted by the standards prescribed under Section 202 of the Clean Air Act.

We further state that any element of design, system or emission control device installed on or incorporated in MAZDA's new motor vehicles or new motor vehicle engines, for the purpose of complying with standards, will not, to the best of MAZDA's information and belief, cause or contribute to an unreasonable risk to public safety.

Such system will not, in their operation, function or malfunction, result in any reasonably foreseeable unsafe condition endangering the motor vehicle or its occupants, or persons or property in close proximity to the vehicle, except that any reasonably foreseeable unsafe condition that may occur would result from:

Conditions of abuse, misuse, tampering or malfunction which would sufficiently affect vehicle driveability, or otherwise put the driver on notice of the condition, so that a driver would be likely to have service performed according to the Owner's Manual.

2. We state that the test vehicles with respect to which data are submitted are in all material respects as described in the manufacturer's application for certification, have been tested in accordance with the applicable test procedure utilizing the fuels and equipment described in the application for certifications, and that on the basis of such tests the vehicles conform to the requirement of the regulation in 40 CFR Part 86.
3. California OBD II
 - 3.1. We state all light-duty vehicles and light-duty trucks comply with the requirements of section 1968-2, with the exception of issues indicated under section 1968-2(i)(2.14) if applicable, and will comply with the required deadlines for submission of results/data for production vehicle evaluation testing under section 1968-2(j).
 - 3.2. We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1806-17(a), all light-duty vehicles and light-duty trucks comply with California OBD II requirements (Title 13 California Code of Regulations Section 1968-2.)
4. Emissions Testing Waiver Statements

All emission testing waiver statements are based on good engineering judgment and development testing. The emission standards for a compliance statement are listed in the tables below.

4.1. HCHO Test

We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1829-15(d)(4), that our gasoline-fueled certification vehicles for formaldehyde emissions comply with the applicable standards based on our engineering judgment.

4.2. Two-Day Evaporative Test

Pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1829-15(e)(6), based on the manufacturer's engineering evaluation of appropriate evaporative emission testing, all Mazda vehicles will comply with the applicable two-day evaporative emission standard.

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

4.3. Spit Back Test

Pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1829-15(e)(5), based on engineering judgment, the refueling system meets the full intent of the Federal regulations contained in 40 CFR 86.1246-97 Fuel Dispensing spit back procedure.

4.4. High Altitude Test

We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1829-15(c), and CALIFORNIA 2026 AND SUBSEQUENT MODEL YEAR CRITERIA POLLUTANT EXHAUST EMISSION STANDARDS AND TEST PROCEDURES FOR PASSENGER CARS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND MEDIUM-DUTY VEHICLES, Part I E and G.3., based on our engineering evaluation of appropriate high-altitude emission testing, that all light-duty vehicles and light-duty truck comply with the emission standards at high altitude.

4.5. OBD 0.020 Inches Leak Detection Test

For test groups not selected for testing pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1806-17 (b)(1)(i), we state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1806-17 (b)(1)(vi), the OBD system of our gasoline-fueled vehicles is capable of detecting a 0.020 inch leak in the evaporative system, illuminating the MIL, and storing the appropriate confirmed DTC based on our good engineering judgment.

4.6. Bench Leak Rate Test

We state, pursuant to "SPECIFICATIONS FOR FILL PIPES AND OPENINGS OF 2015 AND SUBSEQUENT MODEL MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TANKS" adopted on March 22, 2012 and amended on May 31, 2019, that our gasoline-fueled vehicles comply with the standard based on our engineering judgment.

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger, MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger Federal> T/G: TTKXV02.5EGA, E/F: TTKXR0098ADP Tier 3 Bin70 LDV, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDV																																								
Useful Life	Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		Soak			Evap						Fill Pipe					
								10-minutes soak		40-minutes soak				3-hour to 12-hour soak			US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite					CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	2DAY			3DAY		Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]
		NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]				NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]			HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]							
4K	EM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
50K		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
120K		---	---	---	---	0.030	0.015	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
150K		0.070	1.7	0.004	0.003	---	---	---	---	---	0.070	---	---	---	0.006	---	---	0.120 (FEL)	4.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.300 (FEL)	0.300 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	---	---	---	---	---		
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---		

<2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger, MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger California> T/G: TTKXV02.5EGA, E/F: TTKXR0098ADP LEV IV ULEV70 PC, California LEV IV Evap PC																																								
Useful Life	Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe					
								10-minutes soak		40-minutes soak				3-hour to 12-hour soak			US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite			CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]			2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]		Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]	
		NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]				NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]			NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]									2DAY [g/test]
4K	EM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
50K		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
120K		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
150K		0.070	1.7	0.004	0.003	0.030	0.015	---	---	---	0.070	---	0.084	9.6	0.006	---	0.070	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.300 (FEL)	0.300 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	2.5	---	---	---			
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	---	---		

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger, MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger Federal> T/G: TTXKV02.5EGA, E/F: TTXKR0098ADP Tier 3 Bin70 LDV, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDV																																						
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap							Fill Pipe			
	EM	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	10-minutes soak NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	40-minutes soak NMOC+NOx [g/mi]				3-hour to 12-hour soak NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite			CO [g/mi]				NMHC [g/mi]	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]		Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]
Useful Life	EM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.015	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.105	1.7	0.004	0.003	---	---	---	---	---	0.105	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.650	0.650	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	---	---	---	---	---	
Valved EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	---	X	X	---	---	

<2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger, MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger California> T/G: TTXKV02.5EGA, E/F: TTXKR0098ADP LEV IV ULEV70 PC, California LEV IV Evap PC																																				
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F		Evap								Fill Pipe	
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite																
	EM	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]		NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]		Bench Leak Rate [L/min]
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.105	1.7	0.004	0.003	0.030	0.015	---	---	---	0.105	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.650	0.650	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	---	---	2.5
Valved EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	X	X	

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation Federal> T/G:TTKXV02.5CDH, E/F: TTKXR0098GDP Tier 3 Bin30 LDV, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDV																																			
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap							Fill Pipe	
	EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	10-minute soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	40-minute soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]				3-hour 12-hour soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite						CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]		Running Loss [g/mi]
4K		---	---	---	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
Useful Life		50K	---	---	---	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---			---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.010				---	---	---	---	---			---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.030	1.0	0.004	0.003	---	---				0.030	---	---	---	0.006			---	---	0.040 (FEL)	4.2	---	---	---	---			0.300 (FEL)	0.300 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0		
Valved EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---			---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			X	---	---	---	---	---	X	

<2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation California> T/G:TTKXV02.5CDH, E/F: TTKXR0098GDP LEV IV SULEV30 PC, California LEV IV Evap PC																																			
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap							Fill Pipe	
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start	SC03		SFTP Composite																
	EM	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]		
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.060	1.0	0.008	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.030	1.0	0.004	0.001	0.030	0.010	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.042	0.030	---	0.030	9.6	0.006	---	0.030	1.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.300 (FEL)	0.300 (FEL)	0.01	0.020	0.20	1.0	2.5		
Valved EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation Federal> T/G:TTKXV02.5CDH, E/F: TTKXR0098GDP Tier 3 Bin30 LDV, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDV																																				
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP									Cold		50F						Evap						Fill Pipe
	EM	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]				PM [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]		
Useful Life	EM	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]		
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---																													
	50K																				10.0															
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.010																													
	150K	0.050	1.0	0.004	0.003	---	---				0.050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.650	0.650	0.05	---	0.20	1.0				
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---						X	X	X	---	X	X				

<2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation California> T/G:TTKXV02.5CDH, E/F: TTKXR0098GDP LEV IV SULEV30 PC, California LEV IV Evap PC																																					
Procedure	FTP							FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe			
								10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start	SC03		SFTP Composite																	
	EM	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]		NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CD [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]		ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.050	1.0	0.004	0.001	0.030	0.010	---	---	---	---	0.050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.650	0.650	0.01	---	0.20	1.0	2.5		
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	X	X	

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power Federal> T/G: TTXKT03.3DHB, E/F: TTXKR0132GDQ Tier 3 Bin50 LDT3(MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power)/LDT4(MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power), Federal Tier 3 Evap LDT3(MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power)/LDT4(MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power)																																			
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) (g/mi)	SFTP						Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe					
	EM	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CH4 (g/mi)	N2O (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)				NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	US06	PM (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	SC03	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMHC (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMHC (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)		2DAY (g/test)	3DAY (g/test)	Running Loss (g/mi)	Mini Rig (g/test)	ORVR (g/gallon)
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---																												
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---																12.5	---											
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.035	0.020																0.5 (FEL)												
	150K	0.050	1.7	0.004	0.003	---	---				0.050	---			0.006					0.070 (FEL)	4.2	---	---	---			0.500 (FEL)	0.500 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0			
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---																				X	---	---	---	---	---	X		

<2026MYMAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power California> T/G: TTXKT03.3DHB, E/F: TTXKR0132GDQ LEV IV ULEV50 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2																																			
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F		Evap							Fill Pipe	
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite															
EM	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]		NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]	
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.5 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.050	1.7	0.004	0.003	0.035	0.020	---	---	---	---	0.050	---	0.060	9.6	0.006	---	0.050	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.500 (FEL)	0.500 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	2.5	
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	X	X

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power Federal> T/G: TTKXT03.3DHB, E/F: TTKXR0132GDQ Tier 3 Bin50 LDT3(MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power)/LDT4(MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power), Federal Tier 3 Evap LDT3(MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power)/LDT4(MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power)																																			
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		Soak			Evap						Fill Pipe	
	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	10-minutes soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	40-minutes soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	3-hour to 12-hour soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite				CO [g/mi]				NMHC [g/mi]							
EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]		
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	50K	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---				---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.035						---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.070	1.7	0.004	0.003	---					0.070	---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				1.15	1.15	0.05	---	0.20	1.0		
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---				X	X	X	---	X	X			

<2026MYMAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power California> T/G: TTKXT03.3DHB, E/F: TTKXR0132GDQ LEV IV ULEV50 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2																																			
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F		Evap						Fill Pipe		
	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	10-minutes soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	40-minutes soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	3-hour to 12-hour soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite															
EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NO x [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]	
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.070	1.7	0.004	0.003	0.035	0.020	---	---	---	---	0.070	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.15	1.15	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	2.5
Waived EM Standards	X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	X	X

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power Federal> T/G: TTKXT03.3DHA, E/F: TTKXR0132GDQ

Tier 3 Bin50 LDT3(MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power)/LDT4(MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power), Federal Tier 3 Evap LDT3(MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power)/LDT4(MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power)																																		
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak				FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) (g/mi)	SFTP						Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe			
	EM	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CH4 (g/mi)	N2O (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	3-hour to 12-hour Soak				NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	US06	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMHC (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	2DAY (g/test)		3DAY (g/test)	Running Loss (g/mi)	Mini Rig (g/test)
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---																											
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---																											
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.035	0.020																											
	150K	0.050	1.7	0.004	0.003	---	---					0.050	---			0.006					0.070 (FEL)	4.2	---	---				0.500 (FEL)	0.500 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	
Valved EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---					---	---														X	---	---	---	---	---	X	

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power California> T/G: TTKXT03.3DHA, E/F: TTKXR0132GDQ
LEV IV ULEV50 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP						Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe			
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start	SC03														SFTP Composite		
	EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx x [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]	
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.100	1.7	0.016	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.5 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.050	1.7	0.004	0.003	0.035	0.020	---	---	---	---	0.050	---	0.060	9.6	0.006	---	0.050	1.7	---	---	---	0.5 (FEL)	---	---	---	0.500 (FEL)	0.500 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	2.5
Valved EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	X	X

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power Federal> T/G: TTKXT03.3DHA, E/F: TTKXR0132GDQ Tier 3 Bin50 LDT3(MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power)/LDT4(MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power) Federal Tier 3 Evap LDT3(MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power)/LDT4(MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power)																																		
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP						Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe				
	EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	10-minutes Soak	40-minutes Soak				3-hour to 12-hour Soak	US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03					SFTP Composite			CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]						
EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]		
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---			---	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---	---	---	---	
	50K	---	---	---	---	---															12.5	---					---	---	---	---	---	---		
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.035	0.020																				---	---	---	---	---	---		
	150K	0.070	1.7	0.004	0.003	---	---				0.070	---															1.15	1.15	0.05	---	0.20	1.0		
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	---									X	---					X	X	X	---	X	X		

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power California> T/G: TTKXT03.3DHA, E/F: TTKXR0132GDQ LEV IV ULEV50 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2																																				
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak		FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F		Evap							Fill Pipe			
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak				3-hour to 12-hour soak	US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite																
EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]	
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.070	1.7	0.004	0.003	0.035	0.020	---	---	---	---	0.070	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.15	1.15	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	2.5
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	X

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation Federal> T/G: TTKXV02.SCD1, E/F: TTKXR0098GDP
Tier 3 Bin30 LDV, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDV

Procedure		FTP						FTP Partial Soak				FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe
								10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak	US06				US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite																	
Useful Life	EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]			
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.010	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---			
	150K	0.030	1.0	0.004	0.003	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.030	---	---	---	0.006	---	---	0.040 (FEL)	4.2	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.300 (FEL)	0.300 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	---			
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	X	---		

<2026MY MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation California> T/G: TTKXV02.SCD1, E/F: TTKXR0098GDP
LEV IV SULEV30 PC, California LEV IV Evap PC

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Combo) (g/mi)	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite														
EM	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CH4 (g/mi)	N2O (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMHC (g/mi)	NMOG+N0x (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	2DAY (g/test)	3DAY (g/test)	Running Loss (g/mi)	Mini Rig (g/test)	ORVR (g/gallon)	Spitback (mi/test)	Bench Leak Rate (L/min)		
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.060	1.0	0.008	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.030	1.0	0.004	0.001	0.030	0.010	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.042	0.030	---	0.030	9.6	0.006	---	0.030	1.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.300 (FEL)	0.300 (FEL)	0.01	0.020	0.20	1.0	2.5	
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	X	X	

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation Federal> T/G: TTKXV02.5CD1, E/F: TTKXR0098GDP Tier 3 Bin30 LDV, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDV																																				
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe		
	EM	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]				NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite			CO [g/mi]				NMHC [g/mi]								
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.010	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.050	1.0	0.004	0.003	---	---	---	---	---	0.050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.650	0.650	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	---	---	
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	---	---		

<2026MY MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation California> T/G: TTKXV02.5CDI, E/F: TTKXR0098GDP LEV IV SULEV30 PC, California LEV IV Evap PC																																				
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe		
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite																
	EM	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]		NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMHC+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]		ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.050	1.0	0.004	0.001	0.030	0.010	---	---	---	---	0.050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.650	0.650	0.01	---	0.20	1.0	2.5	---
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	X	---

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2020MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger Federal> T/G: TTKXT02.SEGD, E/F: TTKXR0117GBQ
Tier 3 Bin70 LDT2, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDT2

Procedure		FTP						FTP Partial Soak				FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) (g/mi)	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe
								10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak	US06				US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite																
Useful Life	EM	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CH4 (g/mi)	N2O (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)		CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMHC (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	2DAY (g/test)	3DAY (g/test)	Running Loss (g/mi)	Mini Rig (g/test)	ORVR (g/gallon)	Spitback (mi/test)	Bench Leak Rate (L/min)	
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---		
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---					---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---				---	---	---	---	---	---		
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.015						---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---				---	---	---	---	---	---		
	150K	0.070	1.7	0.004	0.003	---	---						0.070	---	---	0.006		---	---	0.120 (FEL)	4.2	---	---	---	---			0.400 (FEL)	0.400 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0		
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---					---	---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---			X	---	---	---	---	---	X		

<2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger California> T/G: TTKXT02.SEGD, E/F: TTKXR0117GBQ
LEV IV ULEV70 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe	
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite														
	EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx x [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]	
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.140	1.7	0.016	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.070	1.7	0.004	0.003	0.030	0.015	---	---	---	0.070	---	0.084	9.6	0.006	---	0.070	1.7	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.400 (FEL)	0.400 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	2.5	
Valued EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	X	X

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger Federal> T/G: TTKXT02.SEGD, E/F: TTKXR0117GBQ
Tier 3 Bin70 LDT2, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDT2

Procedure	FTP							FTP Power Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe
								10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite													
EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [l/min]					
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	50K	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.015					---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	150K	0.105	1.7	0.004	0.003	---	---					0.105	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.850	0.850	0.05	---	0.20	1.0					
Waived EM Standards	X	X	X	X	X	X					X	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	X	X	X	---	X	X					

<2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger California> T/G: TTKXT02.SEGD, E/F: TTKXR0117GBQ
LEV IV ULEV70 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP									Cold		50F				Evap							Fill Pipe
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start	SC03		SFTP Composite																
	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]					
Useful Life	EM																																		
	4K																																		
	50K																																		
	120K																																		
	150K	0.105	1.7	0.004	0.003	0.030	0.015					0.105																							
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X				X									X				X	X	X		X	X	X					

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 / MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV Federal> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDB, E/F: TTKXR0175ADQ
Tier3 Bin30 LDT3 Federal Tier3 Evap LDT3 (for MAZDA CX-70 Standard Roof)
Tier3 Bin30 LDT4 Federal Tier3 Evap LDT4 (for MAZDA CX-90, MAZDA CX-70 Normal Sunroof and Panoramic Sunroof)
<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV Federal> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDD, E/F: TTKXR0175ADQ
Tier3 Bin30 LDT3 Federal Tier3 Evap LDT3

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP								Cold		Soak			Evap						Fill Pipe		
	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	10-minute soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	40-minute soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	3-hour to 12-hour soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]			US06			US06 High Power Cold NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	SC03		SFTP Composite															
EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NHHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NHHC+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NHHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Branch Leak Rate [L/min]		
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---				---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.010					---	---	---				---	---	---	---	0.5 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.030	1.0	0.004	0.003	---	---				0.030	---	---	---	0.006				---	0.040 (FEL)	4.2	---	---	---	---	---	0.500 (FEL)	0.500 (FEL)	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	---	---
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---					---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	X	---	---

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 / MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV California> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDB, E/F: TTKXR0175ADQ
<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV California> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDD, E/F: TTKXR0175ADQ
LEV IV SULEV30 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP						Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe		
	10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak	US06			US06 High Power Cold		SC03				SFTP Composite																			
	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Branch Leak Rate [L/min]		
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.060	1.0	0.008	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.5 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.030	1.0	0.004	0.001	0.030	0.010	---	---	---	0.030	---	0.036	9.6	0.006	---	0.030	1.0	---	---	---	---	---	0.500 (FEL)	0.500 (FEL)	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	2.5	---	
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 / MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV Federal> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDB, E/F: TTKXR0175ADQ
Tier3 Bin30 LDT3 Federal Tier3 Evap LDT3 (for MAZDA CX-70 Standard Roof)
Tier3 Bin30 LDT4 Federal Tier3 Evap LDT4 (for MAZDA CX-90, MAZDA CX-70 Normal Sunroof and Panoramic Sunroof)
<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV Federal> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDD, E/F: TTKXR0175ADQ
Tier3 Bin30 LDT3 Federal Tier3 Evap LDT3

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		Soak			Evap						Fill Pipe	
	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	10-minute soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	40-minute soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	3-hour to 12-hour soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]			US06			US06 High Power Cold NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	SC03		SFTP Composite			CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]		
Useful Life	EM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.010	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
150K							0.050	1.0	0.004	0.003	---	---	---	0.050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.15	1.15	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	---	---	
Waived EM Standards							X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	---	---

<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 / MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV California> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDB, E/F: TTKXR0175ADQ
<2026MY MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV California> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDD, E/F: TTKXR0175ADQ
LEV IV SULEV30 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak		FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP						Cold	SOF			Evap							Fill Pipe					
	NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH ₄ [g/mi]	N ₂ O [g/mi]	10-minutes soak NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]	40-minutes soak NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]	3-hour to 12-hour soak NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]			NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]	NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]	US06 NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]	US06 PM [g/mi]	US06 High Power Cold NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]	SC03 NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]		SC03 CO [g/mi]	SFTP Composite NMOG+N _{ox} [g/mi]	SFTP Composite CO [g/mi]	SFTP Composite PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+N _{ox} x [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]		3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]
Useful Life	EM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
150K		0.050	1.0	0.004	0.001	0.030	0.010	---	---	---	0.050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	1.15	1.15	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	2.5	---	
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	X	X	X	

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation Federal> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDK, E/F: TTKXR0117GDQ Tier 3 Bin30 LDT2, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDT2																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
Procedure	FTP							FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap							Fill Pipe																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	US06				US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite			CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Useful Life	EM	---	---	---	---	---	---	10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

<2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation California> T/G: TTKXT02.5CDK, E/F: TTKXR0117GDQ LEV IV SULEV30 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2																																				
Procedure	FTP							FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap							Fill Pipe
								10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite															
	EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]				NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.060	1.0	0.008	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.030	1.0	0.004	0.001	0.030	0.010	0.015	0.023	0.030	0.042	0.030	---	0.030	9.6	0.006	---	0.030	1.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.400 (FEL)	0.400 (FEL)	0.01	0.020	0.20	1.0	2.5		
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation Federal> T/G: TTKXT02.SCDK, E/F: TTKXR0117GDQ
Tier 3 Bin30 LDT2, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDT2

Procedure		FTP					FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) (g/mi)	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe	
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start	SC03		SFTP Composite															
Useful Life	EM	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CH4 (g/mi)	N2O (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMHC (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	2DAY (g/test)	3DAY (g/test)	Running Loss (g/mi)	Mini Rig (g/test)	ORVR (g/gallon)	Spitback (mi/test)	Bench Leak Rate (L/min)	
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---					---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---	---	
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---				---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	0.030	0.010					---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.050	1.0	0.004	0.003	---	---					0.050	---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	---				0.850	0.850	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	
Valved EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X				X	---	---	---	---		---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---				X	X	X	---	X	X	

<2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation California> T/G: TTKXT02.SCDK, E/F: TTKXR0117GDQ
LEV IV SULEV30 LDT2, California LEV IV Evap LDT2

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Combo) (g/mi)	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite													
EM	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CH4 (g/mi)	N2O (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMHC (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	2DAY (g/test)	3DAY (g/test)	Running Loss (g/mi)	Mini Rig (g/test)	ORVR (g/gallon)	Spitback (mi/test)	Bench Leak Rate (L/min)	
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	12.5	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.050	1.0	0.004	0.001	0.030	0.010	---	---	---	---	0.050	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.850	0.850	0.01	---	0.20	1.0	2.5
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	X	X	X	---	X	X	X	X

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification Low Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA MX-5 2.0L Federal> T/G: TTXKV02.0FFB, E/F: TTXKR0095GCP Tier 3 Bin125 LDV, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDV																																							
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe					
	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	10-minute soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	40-minute soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	3-hour 12-hour soak NMOG+NOx [g/mi]				US06 NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	SC03 NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	SFTP Composite NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]				2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]		Bench Leak Rate [L/min]				
Useful Life	EM	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	0.035	0.010	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.125	2.1	0.004	0.003	---	---	---	---	0.125	---	---	---	---	0.006	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.300 (FEL)	0.300 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	---	---	---	
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	---	---	---	

<2026MY MAZDA MX-5 2.0L California> T/G: TTXKV02.0FFB, E/F: TTXKR0095GCP LEV IV ULEV125 PC, California LEV IV Evap PC																																						
Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Comb) [g/mi]	SFTP										Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe				
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start	SC03			SFTP Composite																		
EM	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+Ndx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]				
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.250	2.1	0.016	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.3 (FEL)	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---		
	150K	0.125	2.1	0.004	0.003	0.035	0.010	---	---	---	---	0.125	---	0.150	9.6	0.006	---	0.125	2.1	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.300 (FEL)	0.300 (FEL)	0.05	0.020	0.20	1.0	2.5	---	---		
Waived EM Standards		---	---	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	X	X	---	---	---	---	---	---	X	X	---	---

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

List of Compliance Standards @ Certification High Altitude

<2026MY MAZDA MX-5 2.0L Federal> T/G: TTKXV02.0FFB, E/F: TTKXR0095GCP
Tier 3 Bin125 LDV, Federal Tier 3 Evap LDV

Procedure		FTP						FTP Partial Soak				FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CREE (Comb) (g/mi)	SFTP									Cold		See			Evap						Fill Pipe
								10-minutes soak		40-minutes soak					3-hour to 12-hour soak		US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03													
Useful Life	EM	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CH4 (g/mi)	N2O (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMOG+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	PM (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	NMHC (g/mi)	NMHC+NOx (g/mi)	CO (g/mi)	HCHO (g/mi)	2DAY (g/test)	3DAY (g/test)	Running Loss (g/mi)	Mini Rig (g/test)	ORVR (g/gallon)	Spitback (mi/test)	Bench Leak Rate (L/min)		
	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---						---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---	---		
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---																10.0						---	---	---	---	---	---	
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	0.035	0.010																				---	---	---	---	---	---	---	
	150K	0.160	2.1	0.004	0.003	---	---						0.160																0.650	0.650	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X					X	---	---	---				---	---	---	---	---	X	---			X	X	X	---	X	X		

<2026MY MAZDA MX-5 2.0L California> T/G: TTKXV02.0FFB, E/F: TTKXR0095GCP
LEV IV ULEV125 PC, California LEV IV Evap PC

Procedure	FTP						FTP Partial Soak			FTP Quick Drive-Away	HWY	CO2 (Combo) [g/mi]	SFTP									Cold		50F			Evap						Fill Pipe	
							10-minutes soak	40-minutes soak	3-hour to 12-hour soak				US06			US06 High Power Cold Start		SC03		SFTP Composite														
EM	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	CH4 [g/mi]	N2O [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]		NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	PM [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	NMHC [g/mi]	NMOG+NOx [g/mi]	CO [g/mi]	HCHO [g/mi]	2DAY [g/test]	3DAY [g/test]	Running Loss [g/mi]	Mini Rig [g/test]	ORVR [g/gallon]	Spitback [mi/test]	Bench Leak Rate [L/min]
Useful Life	4K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	50K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	10.0	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	120K	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---
	150K	0.160	2.1	0.004	0.003	0.035	0.010	---	---	---	---	0.160	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	0.650	0.650	0.05	---	0.20	1.0	---	2.5
Waived EM Standards		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

5. 91 RON Fuel Test
 We state, pursuant to VPCD-97-01, that the knock sensor is not a defeat device, as “justified” by one or more of the following:
 - a. The knock sensor does not activate in any way during the FTP (or the SFTP as applicable) and the HWFET, and the calibration is designed to operate on 91 RON gasoline without the need for spark adjustment.
 - b. The city and highway fuel economy test result differences between comparing 91 RON operation and 96 RON operation is within 3%, and there are no emissions increases (beyond normal test variability) using 91 RON fuel when tested on the FTP (or SFTP as applicable).
6. Production Vehicle
 The production vehicle which is subject to registration or sale in the state of California will be, in all material respects, the same in the design as the vehicles which are certified by the California Air Resources Board, and will meet all the applicable vehicle emission standards which are set forth by the California Air Resources Board.
7. Label Durability
 The label material and adhesives of Mazda Company Vehicle Emission Control Information (VECI) label have been designed to withstand typical environmental conditions in the area where the label is attached for the vehicle’s total expected life.
8. Driveability
 The vehicles for which certification is requested have driveability and performance characteristics which satisfy Mazda’s customary driveability and performance requirements for vehicles sold in the United States.
9. Application Showing Compliance with Fill Pipes Requirements of ARB
 The fill pipes installed on all Mazda production models comply with all the requirements specified by the Air Resources Board’s “SPECIFICATIONS FOR FILL PIPES AND OPENINGS OF 2015 AND SUBSEQUENT MODEL MOTOR VEHICLE FUEL TANKS” adopted on March 22, 2012 and amended on May 31, 2019.
10. 20 °F – 86 °F Emission
 We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1809-12 (e), for all Mazda models, Mazda Motor Corporation states that a discontinuity in emissions of non-methane organic gases, carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, oxides of nitrogen, nitrous oxide, methane, and formaldehyde measured on the Federal Test Procedure (40 CFR Part 86) and on the Highway Fuel Economy Test Procedure (subpart B of 40 CFR part 600) does not occur in the temperature range of 20 to 86 degrees F.

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

11. Use of California test fuel and evaporative test procedures in lieu of Federal test fuel and evaporative test procedures
We state, pursuant to 40 SFR 86.1829-15 (e)(7) and CCD-02-20, that California test data is used to demonstrate compliance with applicable Federal evaporative emission standards since California standards and test procedures are more stringent than that for Federal from the viewpoint of the standards and the useful life.
12. Altitude requirement
We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1811-17(g)(2)(iii) and 86.1818-12(a)(2), that common calibration approaches are utilized at high altitude except the deviations from low altitude emission control practices that are included in the AECD descriptions, Section 16.4.
13. ORVR (Onboard Refueling Vapor Recovery) Safety Application Requirements
This section comprises the information to satisfy the requirements in EPA's Dear Manufacturer Letter #CCD-05-03 dated February 15, 2005, "Update for ORVR Safety Applications" and #CISD-06-06 dated on April 6, 2006, "Update for ORVR Safety Applications". Mazda is using the same fundamental ORVR systems that have been employed on Mazda products in previous years for the 2026MY products.

Following is a list of 2026MY products with their Evaporative/ORVR families and their previously certified Evaporative/ORVR family. For detail, please refer to our letter Ref. #LCE-06/73 dated on April 28, 2006.

There have been no in-use problems for Mazda products except that carry-over of the ORVR systems that have experienced in-use problems have been notified to EPA. (Ref. # LCE-24/208 dated on October 28, 2024.)

Model	Current Evaporative/ ORVR Family	Previously Certified Evaporative/ORVR Family
MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger	TTKXR0098ADP	3TKXR0120PMA
MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXR0098GDP	
MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power	TTKXR0132GDQ	
MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger	TTKXR0117GBQ	
MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV	TTKXR0175ADQ	
MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXR0117GDQ	
MAZDA MX-5 2.0L	TTKXR0095GCP	

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

14. Leak-free of exhaust system
We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1844-01(d)(16), that all light-duty vehicles and light-duty trucks comply based on engineering analysis.
15. Lean best torque
We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1811-17 (d)(1), that we do not exceed the LBT+4% for any given speed and load point over the US06 cycle. The additional enrichment is needed to protect the catalyst performance and emissions control hardware as stated in the AECD descriptions in Common Section 16. Lean Best Torque provision is not applied to diesel vehicles.
16. CH₄ and N₂O compliance for Greenhouse Gas Emission Standards
We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1818-12(f)(1) and/or (f)(3), Mazda will not include the N₂O and CH₄ emissions in our fleet average calculation. The applied N₂O and CH₄ standards of each test group per §86.1818-12(f)(1) and/or (f)(3) are listed in the tables above.
17. A/C-on specific calibrations
We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1811-17(d)(3)(i), that we do not incorporate A/C-on specific calibrations which differ from A/C-off calibrations for given engine operating conditions.
18. "Lean-on-cruise" calibration strategies
We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1811-17(d)(4)(ii), that "lean-on-cruise" strategies are not incorporated into the vehicle design. This statement is based on good engineering judgment and development testing. Lean-on-cruise provision is not applied to diesel vehicles.
19. Adequacy of the OBD system for the performance warranty test
We state, pursuant to 40 CFR §86.1844-01(d)(9)(iv), that emission control diagnostic systems are adequate for the performance warranty test described in 40 CFR Part 85, subpart W.
20. Tier3 Leak Standard
We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.1829-15 (e)(4), our vehicles comply with the leak standard in 40 CFR 86.1813-17 (a)(4) based on engineering analysis.
21. Plug-in Hybrid Electric Vehicles (PHEV)
We state, pursuant to CD-14-19, that the vehicles remain in compliance with the emission standards during the charge depletion and charge sustaining transition modes.
22. California Environmental Performance Label
We state we comply with "CALIFORNIA ENVIRONMENTAL PERFORMANCE LABEL SPECIFICATIONS FOR 2009 AND SUBSEQUENT MODEL YEAR PASSENGER CARS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, AND MEDIUM-DUTY PASSENGER VEHICLES" adopted on May 2, 2008 and amended on September 2, 2015 by affixing the Federal Fuel Economy and Environment Label in accordance to 40 CFR Parts 85, 86, and 600.

8. STATEMENTS OF COMPLIANCE (contd.)

23. California Non-integrated System

We state, pursuant to 40 CFR 86.129-94(d)(6) and CALIFORNIA EVAPORATIVE EMISSION STANDARDS AND TEST PROCEDURES FOR 2026 AND SUBSEQUENT MODEL YEAR PASSENGER CARS, LIGHT-DUTY TRUCKS, MEDIUM-DUTY VEHICLES, AND HEAVY-DUTY VEHICLES, Part III D.8.1.10, that the fuel tank pressure of Mazda's non-integrated system, a kind of pressurized system, does not vent the vapor to the atmosphere at least as same level as conventional non-pressurized system if the fuel fill pipe cap is removed at the end of the running loss test.

Because the fuel fill pipe cap cannot be removed until the tank pressure goes down enough less than the 10 inches of water based on Mazda design policy.

24. California Defeat Device Statement

Based on CARB's questions, Mazda Motor Corporation provides the statements of compliances as follows:

Question 1: Do the test and production vehicles have a defeat device?

Answer: No.

Question 2: Have all AECDs been declared and described in the application?

Answer: Yes.

Question 3: Do the test and production vehicles have alternate [calibration] maps?

Answer: No.

Question 4: Is the transmission part of any AECD, for example, by receiving outputs from the ECU or providing inputs to the ECU, in any emission control strategy, for example, engine and/or catalyst warm-up.

- If yes, please describe, including purpose, entry/exit conditions, actuations, and justifications.

Answer for models except for dedicated electric models: Yes, it is described in "AECD Descriptions" in Section 16-4 of common section application.

Answer for dedicated electric models: Not applicable.

Question 5: Does the transmission behave and perform the same as, or differently than, while on road versus on a dynamometer?

- Please explain any differences.

Answer for models except for dedicated electric models: Differently while on road versus on a dynamometer. It is described in "Fail Mode Avoidance Control" in Section 16-14 of common section application.

Answer for dedicated electric models: Differently while on road versus on a dynamometer. It is described in "Test Procedure for BEV" in Section 16-19 of common section application.

25. Adjustment parameters

We state that all light-duty vehicles and light-duty trucks do not have any adjustable parameters per 40 CFR 86.1833-01.

26. Partial Soak Standards

We state, pursuant to title 13, CCR, Chapter 1, Section 1961.4(d)(2)(B), based on the manufacturer's engineering evaluation, phase-in applicable Mazda vehicles meet the Partial Soak exhaust standards for the full useful life of the vehicle when operated at low altitude and tested in accordance with the "California 2026 and Subsequent Model Year Criteria Pollutant Exhaust Emission Standards and Test Procedures for Passenger Cars, Light-Duty Trucks, and Medium-Duty Vehicles."

27. SC03 Standards

We state, pursuant to section 1961.4(d)(4), Mazda vehicles comply with the SC03 NMOG+NOx and CO exhaust emissions standard.

9. OBD SYSTEM DESCRIPTION AND APPROVAL LETTER

Please refer to Common Section 16.

10. DESCRIPTION OF ALTERNATE-FUELED VEHICLES

Not Applicable

11. AECD DESCRIPTIONS

Please refer to Common Section 16. In addition, for MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid, please refer to the Toyota Motor Corporation's Common Section 16.

12. DESCRIPTION OF VEHICLES COVERED BY CERTIFICATE AND TEST PARAMETERS

12-2. Test Parameters

12-2-1. Test Procedure

12-2-1(i) Engine Starting/Stopping Procedure

A. Recommendation to the Ultimate Purchaser
Refer to the Owner's Manual.

B. Recommendation for Chassis Dynamometer Test
Based on recommendation to ultimate purchaser and 40 CFR §86.136-90, the starting/stopping test procedure is provided as follows:

B-1. For Non-PHEV Vehicles

(a) VEHICLE SET-UP ON A CHASSIS DYNAMOMETER w/o Starting Engine

1. KEY FOB must be inside the vehicle.
2. Push the "Start" Button twice for Ignition ON without depressing brake pedal.
One push = Accessory Mode ON
2nd push = Ignition On (No Engine Start)
Warning: If the brake pedal is depressed, the engine will start.
3. Shift the Transaxle select lever into neutral.
4. For Electric Parking Brake - Push the Electric Parking Brake (EPB) switch at the center console.
For Non-Electric Parking Brake - Lower the parking brake lever with the button pressed.
5. Then check the brake light off in the instrument panel.
6. Set the vehicle on Chassis Dynamometer.
7. Push the "Start" Button once for Ignition OFF without depressing brake pedal

NOTE:

- Please be sure to NOT leave the vehicle in the "Accessory Mode ON" condition or with any of the lights ON.
- Please be sure to Ignition ON to activate or release EPB.

(b) STARTING/STOPPING THE ENGINE

STARTING THE ENGINE:

1. Fasten seat belts.
2. Make sure that electric parking brake is released according to manufacturer's separate instruction. (Applicable to front-wheel drive vehicles only. For rear-wheel drive vehicles, please skip to 3.)
3. Automatic Transmission - Place the transmission select lever in P (Park) or N (Neutral).
Manual Transmission - Depress the clutch pedal fully and shift the transmission select lever into NEUTRAL.
4. Follow the special procedure of "dyno mode" in section 16 in order to run on a chassis dynamometer in a way that represents on road. (Applicable to MAZDA CX-90/CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost vehicles only)
5. Select the driver selectable mode, i.e., normal or sports as applicable.
6. Push the "Start" Button with depressing the brake pedal to start the engine.

STOPPING THE ENGINE:

1. Push the "Start" Button without pressing clutch/brake pedal to turn the engine off.

B-2. For PHEV Vehicles

(a) VEHICLE SET-UP ON A CHASSIS DYNAMOMETER w/o Starting Hybrid system

1. KEY FOB must be inside the vehicle.
2. Push the "Power" Button twice for Ignition ON without depressing brake pedal.
 One push = Accessory Mode ON
 2nd push = Ignition On (No Ready ON)
 Warning: If the brake pedal is depressed, the hybrid system will enter the vehicle Ready ON mode.
3. Shift the transmission select lever into neutral.
4. Push the Electric Parking Brake (EPB) switch at the center console.
5. Then check the brake light off in the instrument panel.
6. Set the vehicle on Chassis Dynamometer.
7. Push the "Power" Button once for Ignition OFF without depressing brake pedal

NOTE:

- Please be sure to NOT leave the vehicle in the "Accessory Mode ON" condition or with any of the lights ON.
- Please be sure to Ignition ON to activate or release EPB.

(b) STARTING/STOPPING THE HYBRID SYSTEM

STARTING THE HYBRID SYSTEM

7. Fasten seat belts.
8. Make sure that electric parking brake is released according to manufacturer's separate instruction.
9. Place the transmission select lever in P (Park) or N (Neutral).
10. Follow the special procedure of "dyno mode" in section 16 in order to run on a chassis dynamometer in a way that represents on road.
11. Select the driver selectable mode, i.e., normal, sports or charge as applicable.
12. Push the "Power" Button with depressing the brake pedal to enter the vehicle Ready ON mode.

STOPPING THE HYBRID SYSTEM:

1. Make sure that transmission select lever is in P position.
2. Turn EPB on
3. Push "Power" Button without pressing the brake pedal to turn the vehicle Ready OFF.

C. Recommendation for deactivation procedure of Traction Control System (TCS) (Only vehicle with TCS)

In order to prevent activation of TSC during testing, following procedures needs to be followed:

Procedure 1:

Applicable model: MAZDA3, MAZDA CX-50, MAZDA MX-5

- Press the DSC or TCS off button before the first acceleration to deactivate the TCS system.
- Confirm “DSC or TCS off light” is illuminating on the instrumental panel.

Please press the DSC or TCS off switch again to turn the TCS back on. The DSC or TCS off indicator light will turn off.

Example of the DSC off button and DSC off light

Note: Location of the DSC off button and DSC off light may be different for each model.

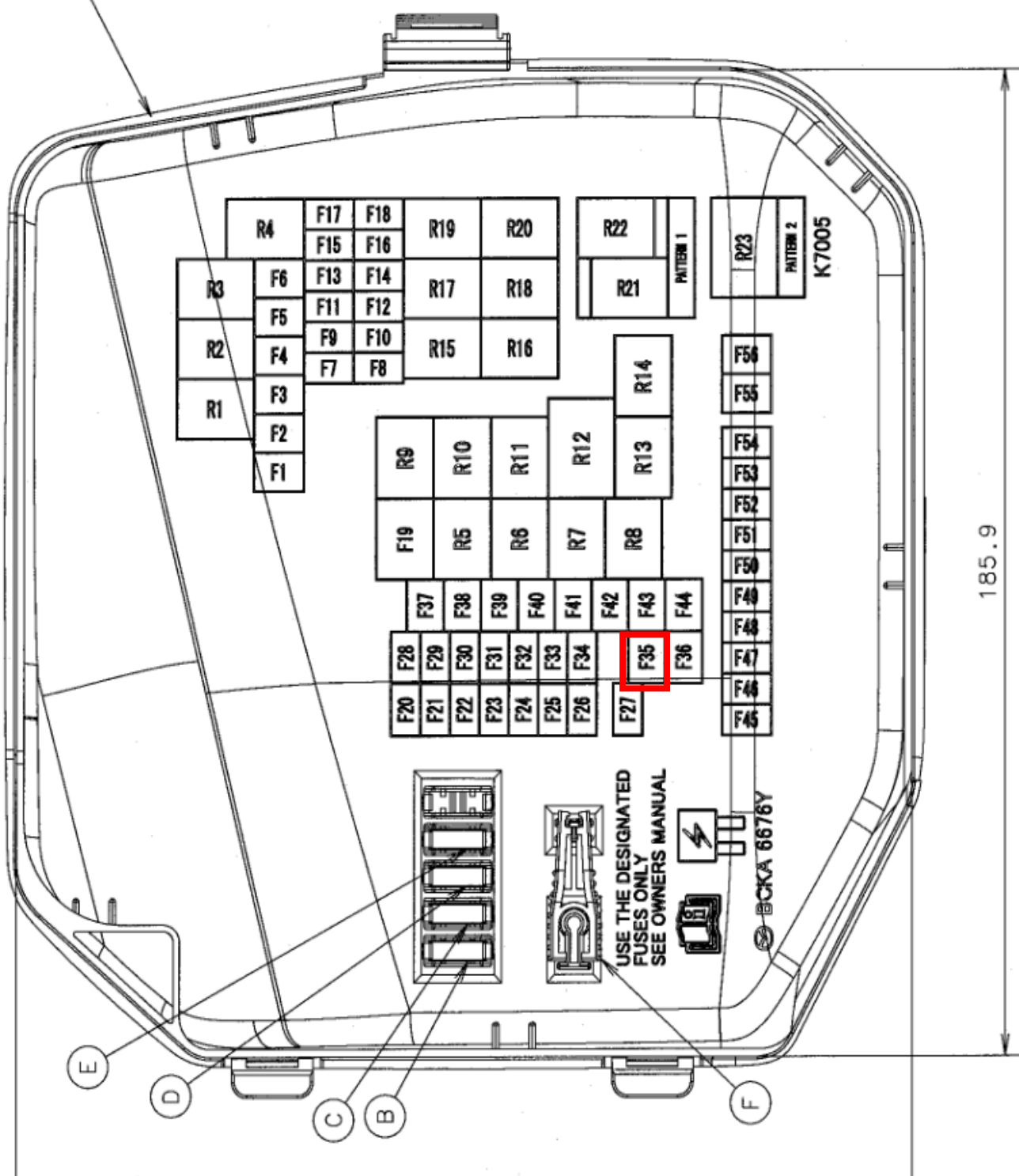


Procedure 2:

Applicable model: MAZDA CX-30

- Pull the ABS fuse out. (See pictures below for which fuse to pull out)

- 2026MY MAZDA CX-30 fuse position
Fuse No. : F35 50A FUSE



Procedure 3

Applicable model: MAZDA CX-70, MAZDA CX-90 and MAZDA CX-70 SC

Follow the special procedure “dyno mode” in Section 16. DSC/TCS will be deactivated accordingly.

12-2-1(ii) Canister Loading Procedure

In order to avoid interfering with canister loading from OBD evaporative system monitoring, a canister must be loaded at least 60 minutes after engine key off.

12-2-1(iii) Vehicle preparation

A vehicle must run FTP driving cycle as the preconditioning drive from cold start after soaking the vehicle for more than 6 hours with ambient temperature 68°F to 86°F in order to ensure the long fuel trim learning to be operated properly.

12-2-1(iv) Drive Selection

When a vehicle is tested with the sports mode for the emission tests (i.e. EDV tests), please follow following steps.

- After engine starting, press the drive selection switch in the center console
- Make sure the indicator light (SPORT) illuminates in the speed meter.
- Please note that the sports mode will be turned off automatically when the ignition switch is turned off.

Applicable models with drive selection:

MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger S6

MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger S6

MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation S6

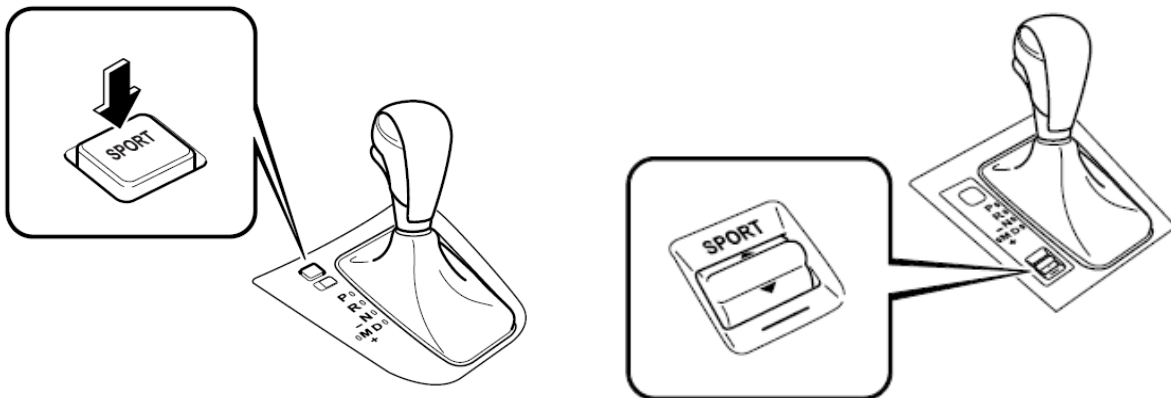
MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation S6

MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger S6

MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation S6

MAZDA MX-5 2.0L S6

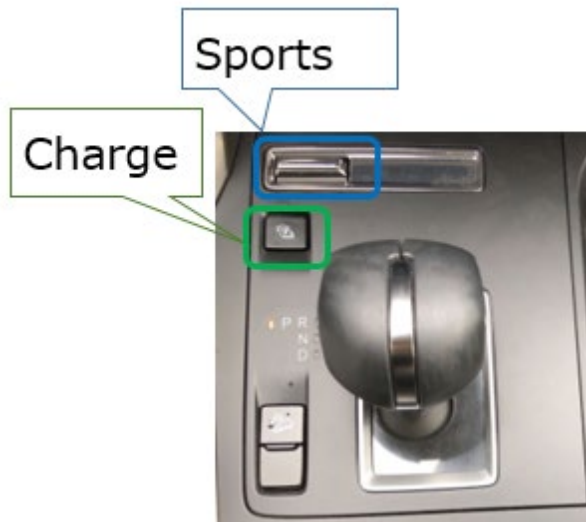
Location of drive selection switch:



Applicable models with drive selection:

MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power S8
MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power S8
MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power S8
MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power S8
MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV S8
MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV S8
MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV S8

Location of drive selection switch:



12-2-1(v) Battery Voltage Check (for i-Eloop vehicle)

Check the battery voltage after the vehicle soak process. Please charge the battery if the battery voltage is below 12.6V. In order to sufficiently charge the battery, Mazda recommends use a low rate charge.

- BACKGROUND-

The i-Eloop system (Alternator, EDLC (Electric Double-Layer Capacitor) and DC/DC Converter (Voltage Lowering CircuitCheck)) provides fuel consumption improvement effect through helping the electrical load supply solely generated by an Alternator for the non-i-Eloop system. When the battery is weak (SOC below 80%, i.e. voltage conversion of 12.6V at normal ambient temperature), the Alternator excessively generates electric power in order to maintain the battery performance. The Alternator operation has critical impact to the fuel consumption performance for the i-Eloop system vehicles as the Alternator operation is less frequent than that of the non-i-Eloop system.

12-2-1(vi) Use of Augmented Braking mode for chassis dynamometer testing

Since Mazda's chassis dynamometer systems are not equipped with the augmented braking function, all Mazda certification vehicles are tested WITHOUT the use of augmented braking mode. Likewise, all in-use vehicles are tested WITHOUT the use of augmented braking mode at Mazda. In order to test the vehicles in the same condition as Mazda, Mazda requests all Mazda vehicles are tested WITHOUT the use of augmented braking mode for all EPA confirmatory testing and in-use surveillance program.

12-2-1(vii) Special Instructions for Heater and Defroster Control for Cold FTP Testing

(i) For Mechanical A/C

- Change the air intake selector to "outside air";
- Select a defrost mode;
- Set the air conditioning system control to off;
- Turn the temperature control to the highest setting; and
- Operate the blower setting in the following steps during the test
 - [0 ~ 125 sec] OFF or the lowest setting if OFF switch does not exist
 - [125 ~ 505 sec] the highest setting (completed by 130 sec)
 - [505 sec ~] the lowest setting (completed by 510 sec)

(ii) For Auto A/C

- Operate the same as mechanical A/C for manual operation; except: select vent position ""foot"". (Note: vent position of ""foot"" is used because air conditioning cannot be turn off in defrost position)
- Change the air intake selector to "outside air";
- Select ""foot"" mode;
- Set the air conditioning system control to off;
- Turn the temperature control to the highest setting (both driver and passenger); and
- Operate the blower setting in the following steps during the test:
 - [0 ~ 125 sec] OFF or the lowest setting if OFF switch does not exist
 - [125 ~ 505 sec] the highest setting (completed by 130 sec)
 - [505 sec ~] the lowest setting (completed by 510 sec)

12-2-1(viii) Prevent Battery SOC (State of Charge) depletion during fuel draining

In order to prevent the battery SOC depletion during the fuel drain process, please connect an external 12V power supply to the vehicle during the fuel drain procedure. This is important for all current Mazda vehicles, but particularly important on vehicles equipped with "i-Eloop" (Electric Power Control System).

12-2-1(ix) Deactivation procedure for BSM (Blind Spot Monitor)

If the vehicle is equipped with "BSM", always disable the BSM before running the vehicle on a dynamometer. If the BSM is not disabled, serious reprogramming issues of the BSM module could arise, up to and including, replacement of the BSM module.

In order to determine whether the vehicle is equipped with BSM: look for the BSM switch on the instrument panel, to the left of the steering column. No switch = No BSM. If switch is present, then BSM needs to be disabled before each dynamometer session.

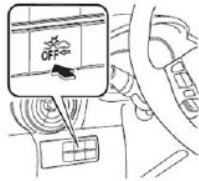
In order to disable the BSM: Key "On", then push the "BSM OFF" switch on the instrument panel. The "BSM OFF" lamp will illuminate once the BSM is disabled.

12-2-1(x) Deactivation procedure for SCBS (Smart City Brake System)

If the vehicle is equipped with SCBS, always disable the SCBS before running the vehicle on a dynamometer. In order to disable SCBS, from the home screen, select the gear icon, select the "Safety" tab, then SCBS, and change the setting to "OFF".

For vehicles without the home screen, press the SCBS OFF switch to turn off the system. The Smart City Brake Support (SCBS) OFF indicator light in the instrument cluster will illuminate.

Location of the SCBS OFF switch



The SCBS OFF indicator light



Be sure to turn the system back on before operating the vehicle on the road.

In order to determine if a vehicle is equipped with SCBS, check for the presence of a laser transmitter, and receiver in the windshield, similar to below illustration:

SCBS



12-2-1(xi) Special Instructions for Testing Vehicles with a Perforated Silencer

When a vehicle repeats a short drive with a low speed in a cold condition, in some case, condensed water becomes built up in a silencer without being ejected during the drive, causing an engine problem, e.g. engine stall and/or misfire. When a vehicle experiences this problem, the silencer is replaced with one with drain holes.

In order for an accurate data collection during the in-use testing, please temporarily plug the drain holes with an appropriate size screws or a duct tape.

12-2-1(xii) Procedure to Customize DRL Setting

Applicable Model: MAZDA3, MAZDA CX-30, MAZDA CX-70, MAZDA CX-70 SC, MAZDA CX-90, MAZDA CX-50, **MAZDA MX-5**

Procedure to Customize DRL setting

Make sure that Daytime Running Lights (DRL) is unchecked.

1. Select the "Settings".



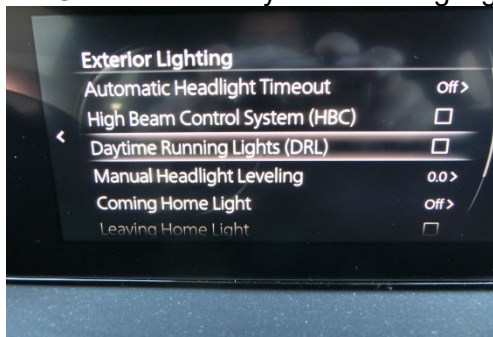
2. Select the "Vehicle Settings".



3. Select the "Exterior Lighting".



4. Uncheck the Daytime Running Lights (DRL).



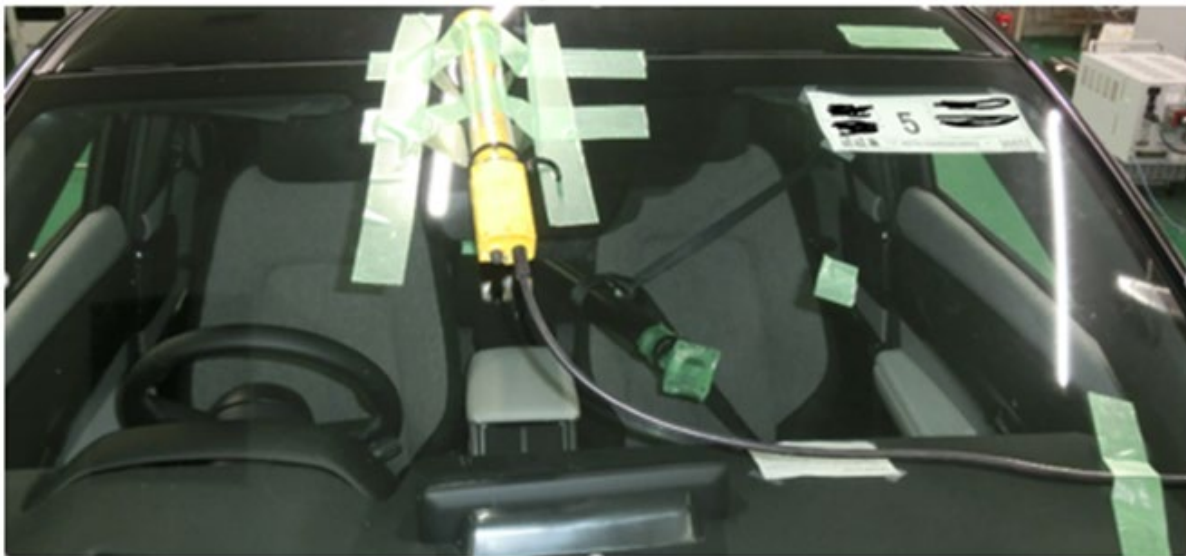
12-2-1(xiii) Deactivation Procedure for Auto-Light System

To avoid any impact on fuel economy or electric range, the automatic headlight system must be disabled before testing. Use a white external LED light (≥ 2600 lux) to illuminate the sensor at the top center of the windshield, which prevents the auto-headlights from turning on during the test.

In order to determine whether the vehicle is equipped with auto-light system: look for the “Auto” position with the head light switch.

Make sure the battery for the external light is fully charged in case of a rechargeable battery, the external light is turned on before the testing, and the vehicle headlights are not illuminated during the testing.

Example of external light source application at Mazda’s laboratory is shown in the photo below.



12-2-2. Shift Schedules

Model	T/M	Shift T/M Mode	Certification Test Purpose (*1)	For Acceleration (mph)					For Cruising (mph)					Schedule No.	
				1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-6	1-2	2-3	3-4	4-5	5-6		
MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	M6	-	FE	14.7	26.4	36.8	46.4	49.3	7.8	18.4	29.8	38.7	43.2	CTY HWY	1004 2004
				15.0	25.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	15.0	25.0	40.0	45.0	50.0	US06 SC03	3003 4003
MAZDA MX-5 (2.0L)	M6	-	FE	14.1	24.5	32.9	38.5	48.4	7.2	18.8	26.1	34.3	40.6	CTY HWY	1006 2007
				14.7	26.4	36.8	46.4	49.3	7.8	18.4	29.8	38.7	43.2	SC03 US06	4005 3002

*1: "EM" means "for emission certification test". "FE" meanse "for fuel economy test".

12-2-3.Dyno Loading Information

Model Name	Engine	T/M	Body Style SDN HB	Tire Size	ETW (lbs)	Target Dynamometer Loading Coefficient			[Cold FTP] Target Dynamometer Loading Coefficient		
						a (lb _t)	b (lb _t /mph)	c (lb _t /(mph) ²)	a (lb _t)	b (lb _t /mph)	c (lb _t /(mph) ²)
MAZDA3	2.5L w/ turbocharger	S6 4WD	SDN	215/45 R18	3750	31.377	0.26945	0.016717	34.864	0.29939	0.018575
MAZDA3	2.5L w/ turbocharger	S6 4WD	HB	215/45 R18	3750	30.620	0.30727	0.017553	34.022	0.34141	0.019503
MAZDA CX-30	2.5L w/ turbocharger	S6 4WD	-	215/55 R18	3875	31.472	0.29103	0.02121	34.969	0.32336	0.023567
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 2WD	SDN	205/60 R16	3375	25.252	0.20615	0.016407	28.058	0.22905	0.01823
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 2WD	SDN	215/45 R18	3375	27.402	0.20121	0.01641	30.446	0.22357	0.018233
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 2WD	HB	205/60 R16	3500	26.238	0.168	0.018448	29.154	0.18667	0.020498
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 2WD	HB	215/45 R18	3500	28.388	0.16307	0.018448	31.543	0.18119	0.020498
MAZDA3 *1	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 2WD	HB	205/60 R16	3375	25.252	0.20615	0.017984	28.058	0.22905	0.019982
MAZDA3 *1	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 2WD	HB	215/45 R18	3375	27.402	0.20121	0.017987	30.446	0.22357	0.019985
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	SDN	215/45 R18	3625	30.948	0.25727	0.016235	34.387	0.28585	0.019791
MAZDA3 *1	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	SDN	205/60 R16	3500	27.82	0.28842	0.015867	30.912	0.32047	0.01763
MAZDA3 *1	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	SDN	215/45 R18	3500	29.97	0.28349	0.01587	33.3	0.31499	0.017633
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	HB	205/60 R16	3625	28.798	0.2622	0.017809	31.998	0.29134	0.019788
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	HB	215/45 R18	3625	30.948	0.25727	0.017812	34.387	0.28585	0.019791
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	M6 2WD	HB	215/45 R18	3375	24.331	0.30026	0.016836	27.034	0.33362	0.018707
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L Hybrid	CVT 4WD	-	225/65 R17	4250	23.979	0.22591	0.023966	26.377	0.24851	0.026363
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L Hybrid	CVT 4WD	-	225/55 R19	4250	27.912	0.16707	0.025944	30.703	0.18378	0.028538

*1: for Canada

12-2-3.Dyno Loading Information

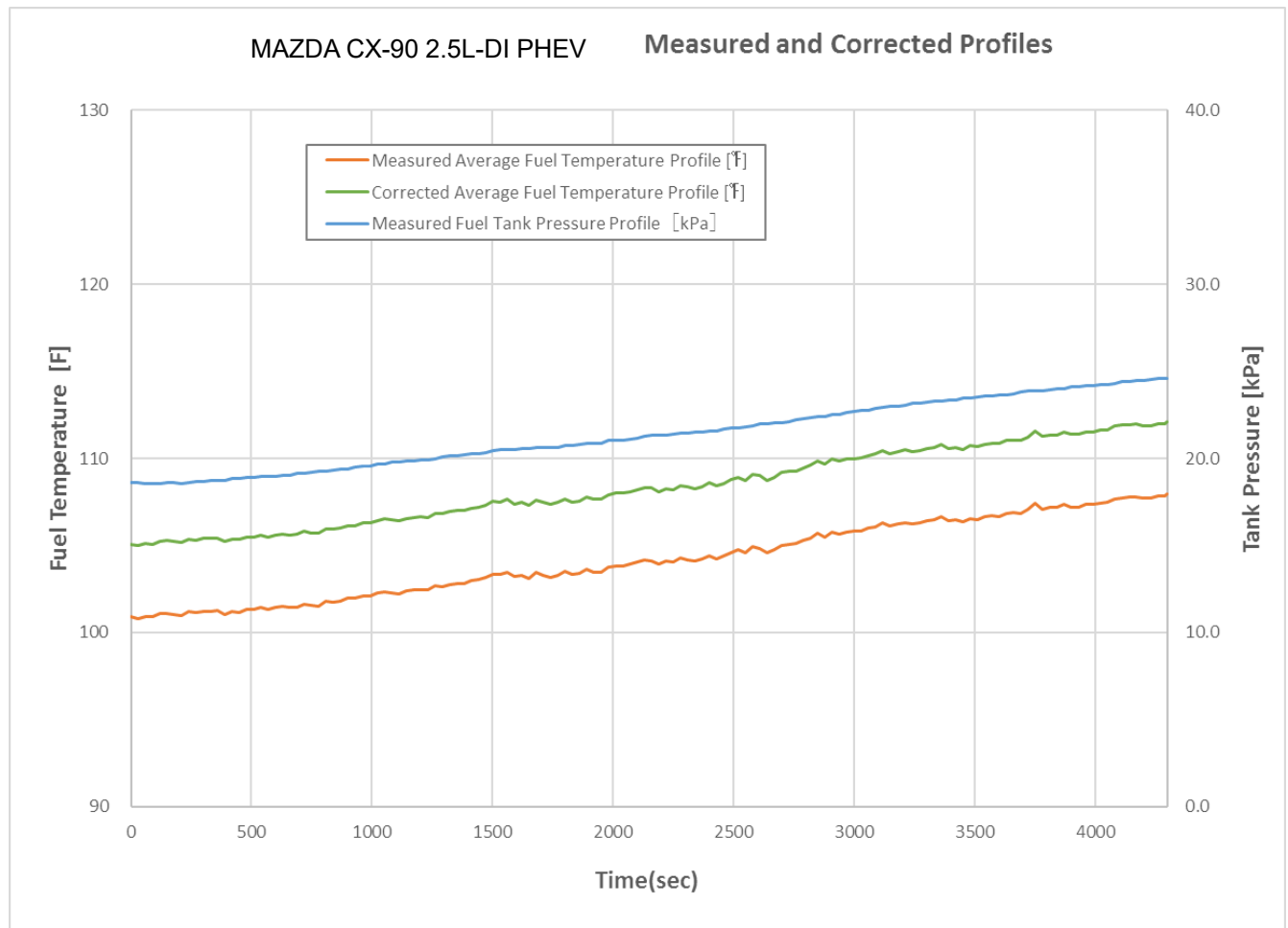
Model Name	Engine	T/M	Body Style SDN HB	Tire Size	ETW (lbs)	Target Dynamometer Loading Coefficient			[Cold FTP] Target Dynamometer Loading Coefficient		
						a (lb _f)	b (lb _f /mph)	c (lb _f /(mph) ²)	a (lb _f)	b (lb _f /mph)	c (lb _f /(mph) ²)
MAZDA CX-70	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power	S8 4WD	-	265/55 R19	5000	41.511	0.30647	0.024765	46.124	0.34053	0.027517
MAZDA CX-70	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power	S8 4WD	-	275/45 R21	5000	42.127	0.27858	0.024709	46.808	0.30953	0.027454
MAZDA CX-70	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power	S8 4WD	-	275/45 R21	5250	44.683	0.28102	0.024875	49.648	0.31224	0.027639
MAZDA CX-90	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power	S8 4WD	-	265/55 R19	5250	43.280	0.34725	0.023719	48.088	0.38583	0.026354
MAZDA CX-90	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power	S8 4WD	-	275/45 R21	5250	44.683	0.28102	0.024875	49.648	0.31224	0.027639
MAZDA CX-90	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power	S8 4WD	-	275/45 R21	5250	44.683	0.28102	0.024875	49.648	0.31224	0.027639
MAZDA CX-30	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	-	215/65 R16	3750	34.202	0.10729	0.022322	38.003	0.11921	0.024802
MAZDA CX-30	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	-	215/55 R18	3750	34.202	0.10729	0.022322	38.003	0.11921	0.024802
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L w/ turbocharger	S6 4WD	-	245/45 R20	4250	36.570	0.13542	0.026734	40.634	0.15046	0.029704
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L w/ turbocharger	S6 4WD	-	225/60R18	4250	37.101	0.23602	0.025571	41.223	0.26224	0.028412
MAZDA CX-70 MAZDA CX-90	2.5L-DI PHEV	S8 4WD	-	265/55 R19 275/45 R21	5500	42.329	0.55609	0.022097	47.033	0.61788	0.024552
MAZDA CX-70 SC	2.5L-DI PHEV	S8 4WD	-	265/55 R19	5250	36.072	0.60994	0.021049	40.080	0.67771	0.023387
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	-	225/65 R17	4000	30.761	0.07173	0.025846	34.179	0.07970	0.028718
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	-	225/60 R18	4000	40.958	0.06682	0.026124	45.509	0.07424	0.029026
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	S6 4WD	-	245/45 R20	4000	37.938	0.14094	0.025844	42.154	0.15659	0.028715
MAZDA MX-5 Soft Top	2.0L	M6	-	195/50 R16 205/45 R17	2750	31.795	0.23925	0.017549	35.328	0.26583	0.019499
	2.0L	S6	-	195/50 R16 205/45 R17	2750	32.914	0.11588	0.019952	36.571	0.12876	0.022169
MAZDA MX-5 RHT	2.0L	M6	-	205/45 R17	2750	31.795	0.23925	0.017549	35.328	0.26583	0.019499
	2.0L	S6	-	205/45 R17	2875	34.564	0.10692	0.020030	38.404	0.1188	0.022256

12.2.4. Evaporative Testing Parameters

Model Name: MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV
 MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV
 MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV

Fuel Tank Temperature Profile (FTTP) and Pressure Profile (Environmental Chamber)

Test Vehicle: MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV
 Ambient Temperature: 95.4 °F at initiation, 100.9 °F at completion
 Track Surface Temperature: 140 °F at initiation, 140 °F at completion
 Wind Speed: Proportional Vehicle Speed Fan
 Sun Road Sensor: 800W/m²



12.2.4. Evaporative Testing Parameters (contd.)

Model Name: MAZDA3 (2.5L w/ turbocharger), MAZDA CX-30 (2.5L w/ turbocharger)

Fuel Tank Temperature Profile (FTTP) and Pressure Profile (Environmental Chamber)

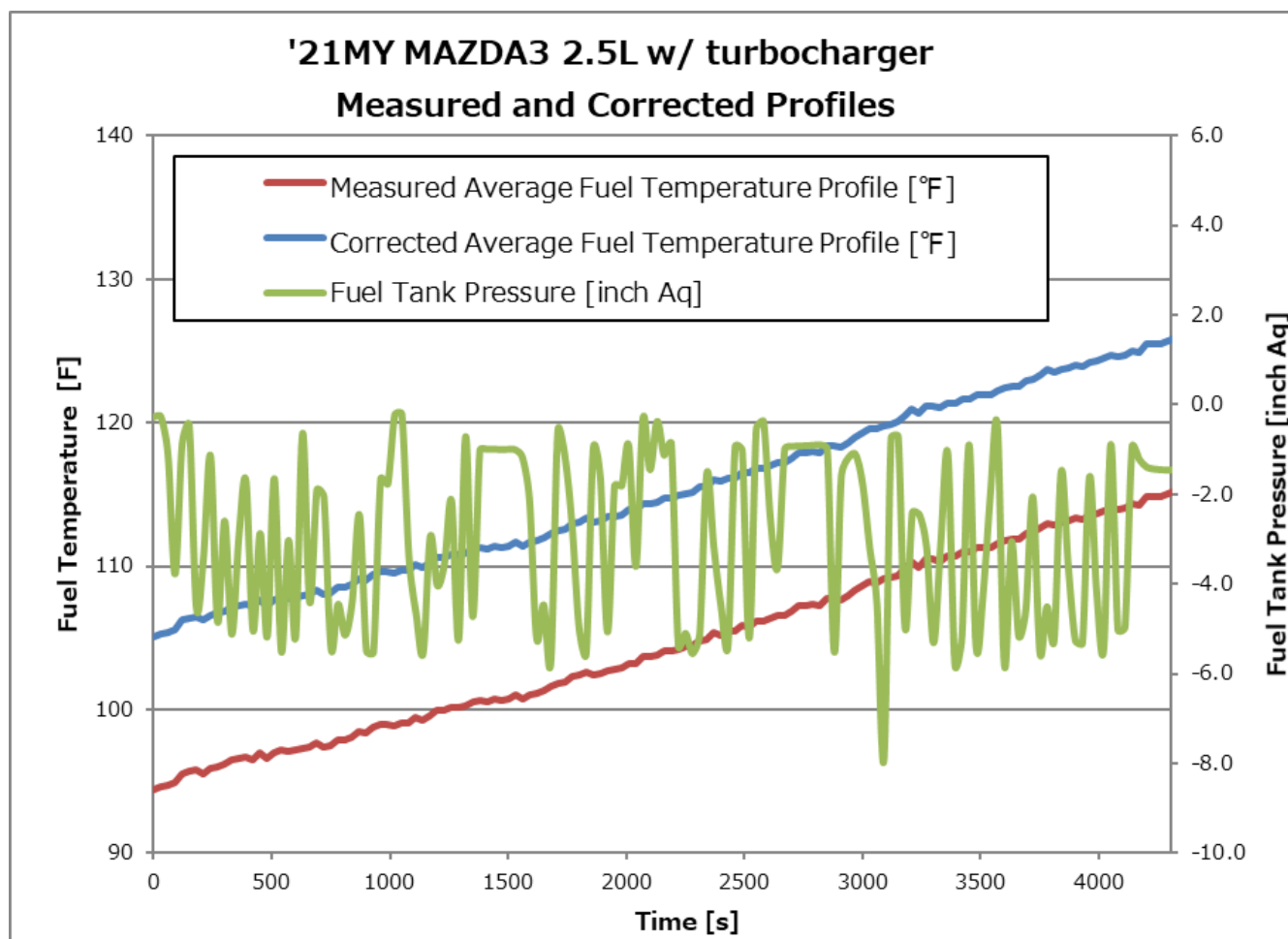
Test Vehicle: MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger, AT, 4-Door Sedan

Ambient Temperature: 119.6 °F at initiation, 112.2 °F at completion

Track Surface Temperature: 139.8 °F at initiation, 145.1 °F at completion

Wind Speed: Proportional Vehicle Speed Fan

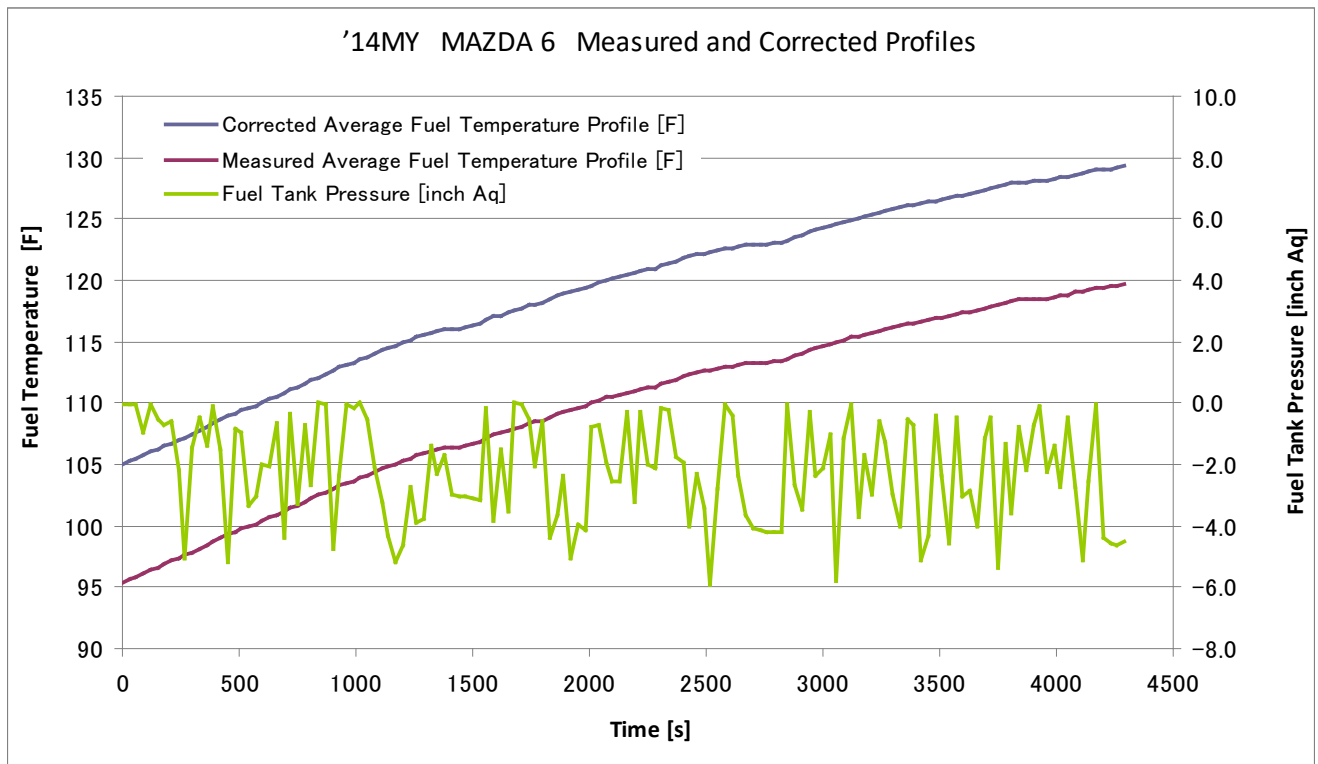
Sun Road Sensor: 800W/m²



12.2.4. Evaporative Testing Parameters (contd.)

Model Name: MAZDA3 (2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation)
MAZDA CX-30 (2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation)

Fuel Tank Temperature Profile (FTTP) and Pressure Profile (Track Driving)
Test Vehicle: MAZDA6 2.5L, Automatic transmission, 4-Door Sedan
Ambient Temperature: 99.0 °F at initiation, 100.6 °F at completion
Track Surface Temperature: 132.1 °F at initiation, 142.2°F at completion
Wind Speed: 15 mph
Weather: Clear
Cloud: 10% - 15%



12.2.4. Evaporative Testing Parameters (contd.)

Model Name: MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid

Fuel Tank Temperature Profile (FTTP) and Pressure Profile (Environmental Chamber)

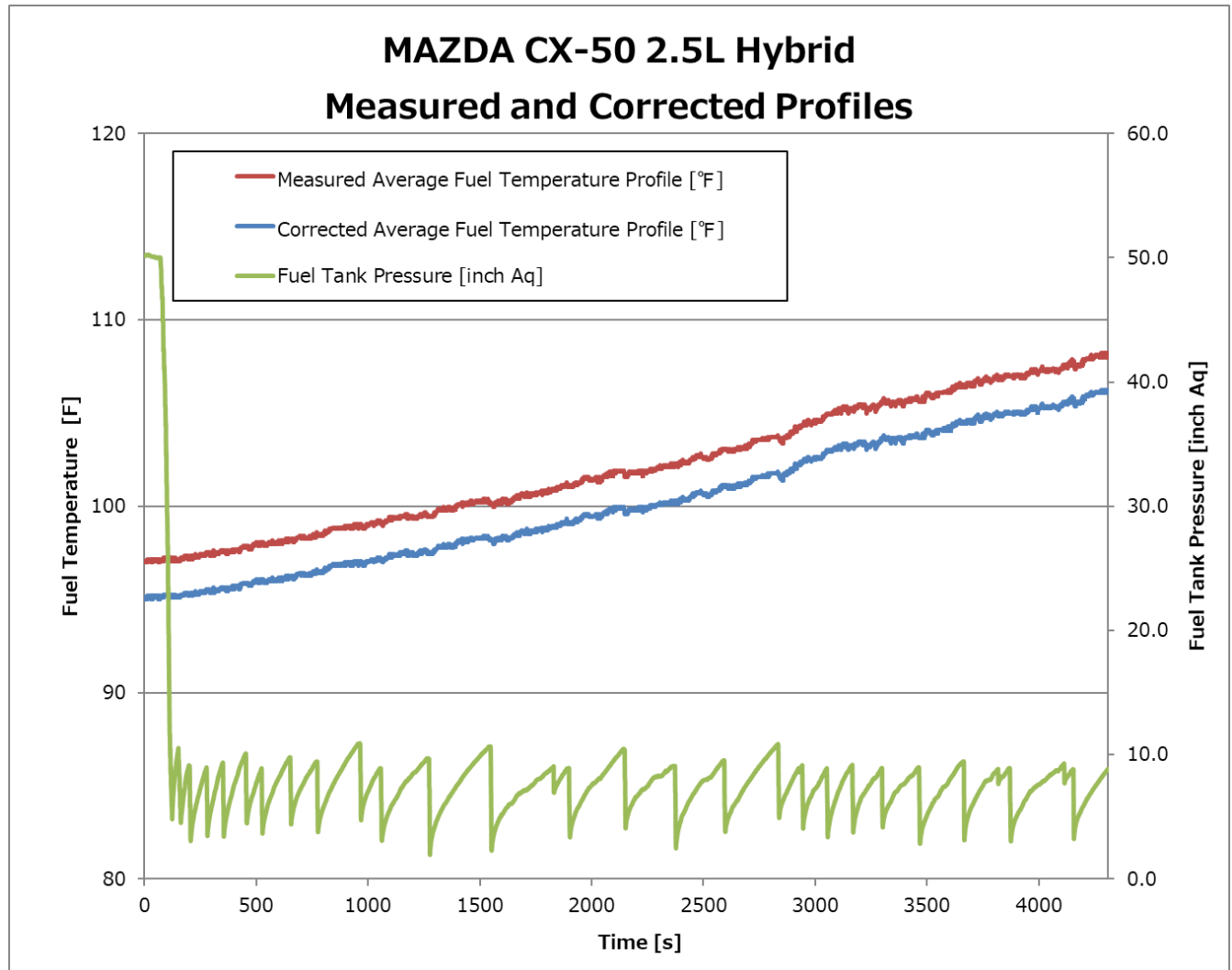
Test Vehicle: MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid

Ambient Temperature: 111.3°F at initiation, 108.4 °F at completion

Track Surface Temperature: 139.3 °F at initiation, 138.9 °F at completion

Wind Speed: Proportional Vehicle Speed Fan

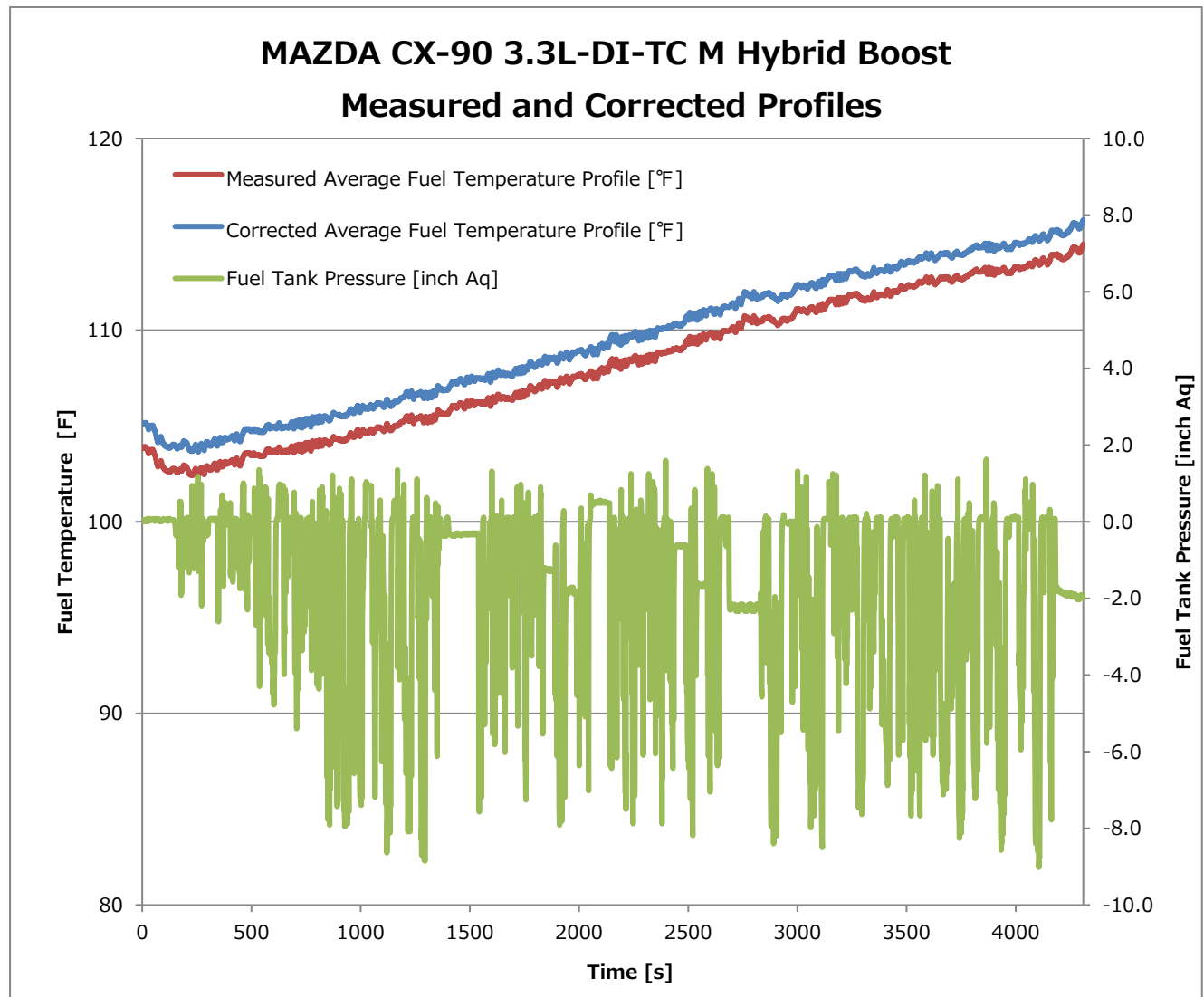
Sun Road Sensor: 800W/m2



12.2.4. Evaporative Testing Parameters (contd.)

Model Name: MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power
 MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power
 MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power
 MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power

Fuel Tank Temperature Profile (FTTP) and Pressure Profile (Environmental Chamber)
 Test Vehicle: MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power
 Ambient Temperature: 117.9 °F at initiation, 111.7 °F at completion
 Track Surface Temperature: 139.4 °F at initiation, 139.3 °F at completion
 Wind Speed: Proportional Vehicle Speed Fan
 Sun Road Sensor: 800W/m²



12.2.4. Evaporative Testing Parameters (contd.)

Model Name: MAZDA CX-50 (2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation)

Fuel Tank Temperature Profile (FTTP) and Pressure Profile (Environmental Chamber)

Test Vehicle: MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ cylinder deactivation, AT, 5-Door Wagon

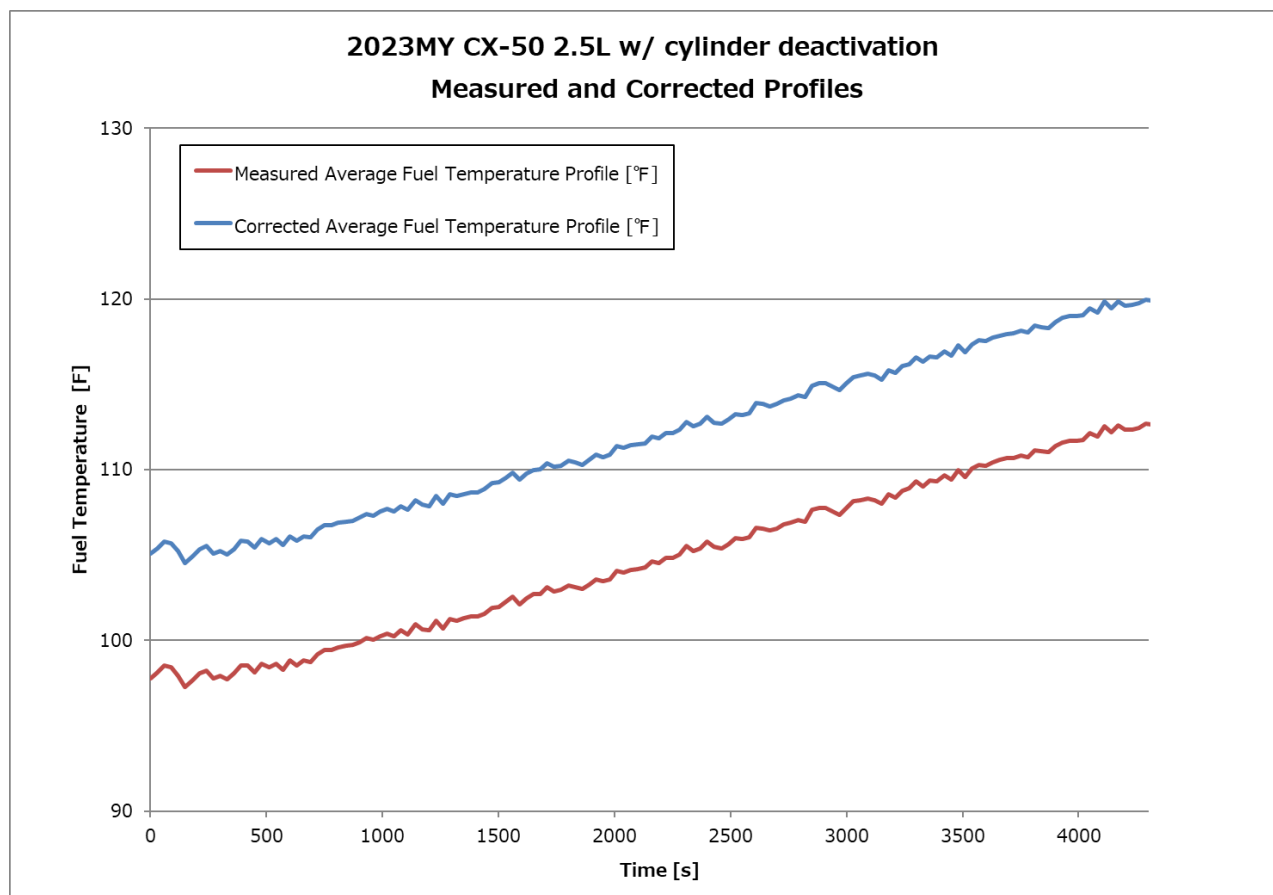
Ambient Temperature: 117.4 °F at initiation, 110.5 °F at completion

Track Surface Temperature: 139.2 °F at initiation, 139.2 °F at completion

Wind Speed: Proportional Vehicle Speed Fan

Sun Road Sensor: 800W/m²

Fuel Tank Pressure Profile: Please refer to the profile of the MAZDA CX-50 (2.5L w/ turbocharger) in the next page as the representative data for MAZDA CX-50 (2.5L w/ cylinder deactivation) since these models have common fuel tank system and the 2.5L w/ turbocharger has less purging chances under the boost condition, which results in the higher pressure profile.



12.2.4. Evaporative Testing Parameters (contd.)

Model Name: MAZDA CX-50 (2.5L w/ turbocharger)

Fuel Tank Temperature Profile (FTTP) and Pressure Profile (Environmental Chamber)

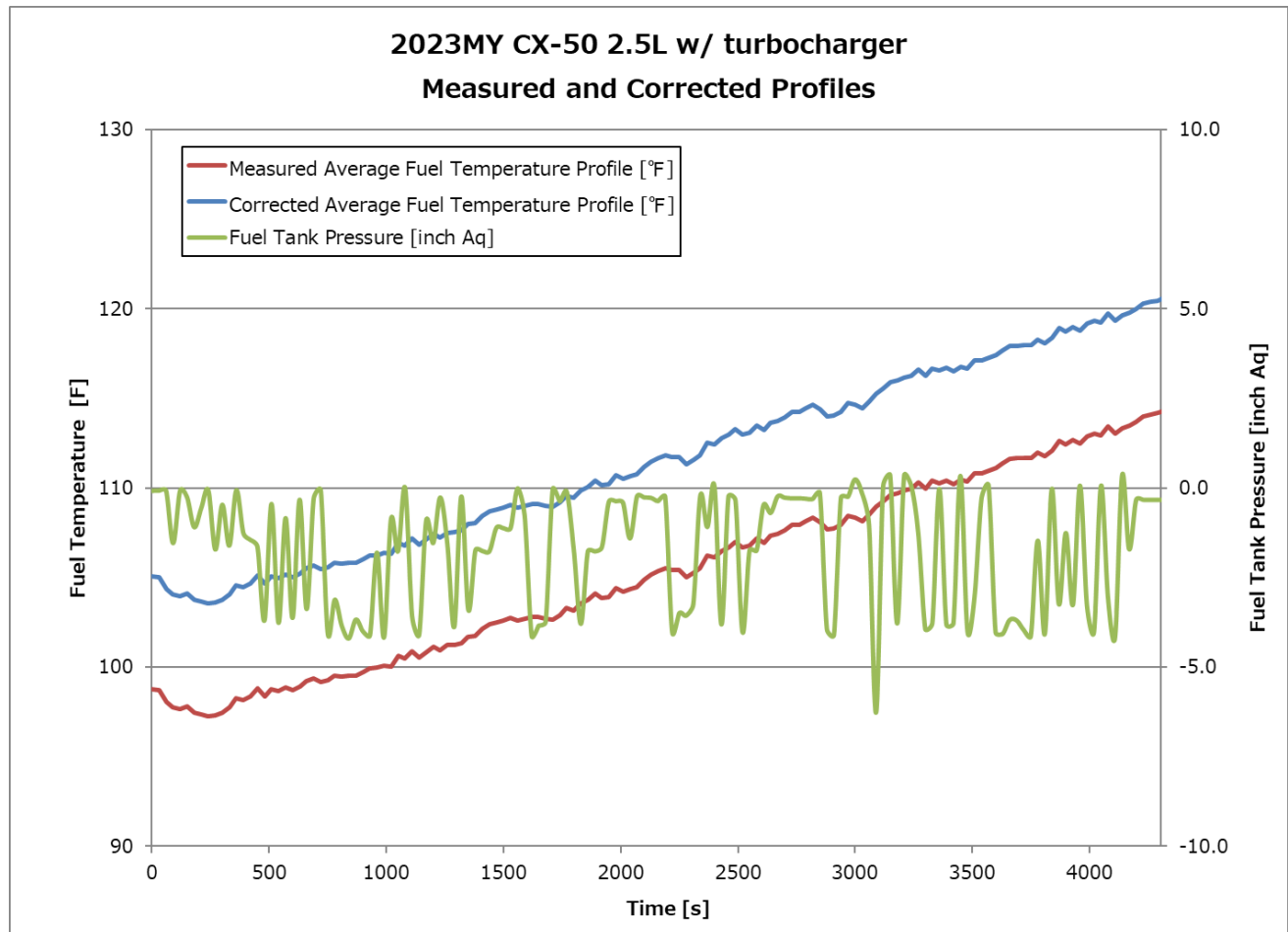
Test Vehicle: MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger, AT, 5-Door Wagon

Ambient Temperature: 116.5 °F at initiation, 110.4 °F at completion

Track Surface Temperature: 139.6 °F at initiation, 139.6 °F at completion

Wind Speed: Proportional Vehicle Speed Fan

Sun Road Sensor: 800W/m²



12.2.4. Evaporative Testing Parameters (contd.)

Model Name: **MAZDA MX-5 (2.0L)**

Fuel Tank Temperature Profile (FTTP) and Pressure Profile (Track Driving)

Test Vehicle: MX-5, 2.0L, AT, 2door

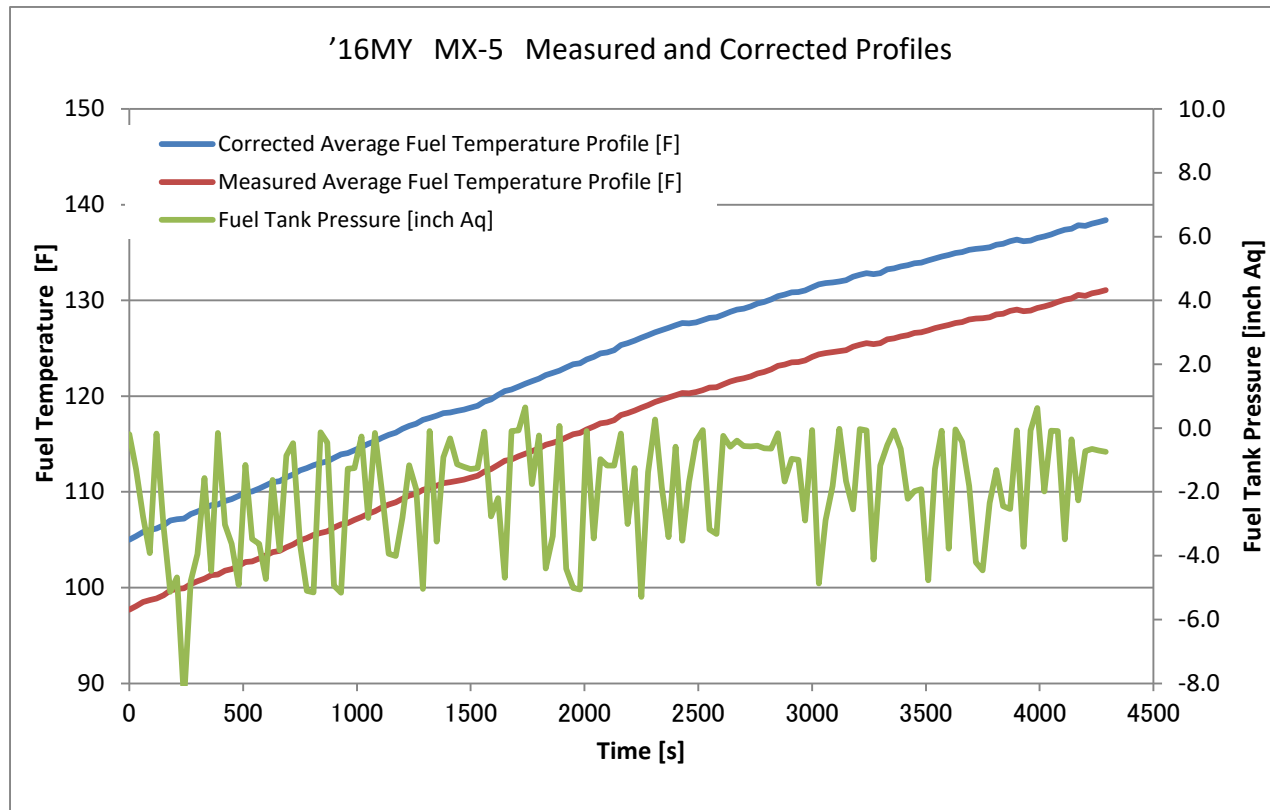
Ambient Temperature: 95.0 °F at initiation, 95.0 °F at completion

Track Surface Temperature: 146.7 °F at initiation, 146.3 °F at completion

Wind Speed: Max. 13.3 mph

Weather: Clear

Cloud: 10% - 15%



13. PROJECTED SALES**13-1. Projected Sales**

Refer to the Common Section “16-5. Projected Sales.”

13-2. Final Sales (Final)

Refer to the final submission of the Common Section.

15. OTHER INFORMATION

15-1. Engine Oil Information

Mazda states that it satisfies the set of criteria attached to EPA's Dear Manufacture Letter#CCD-04-07 dated March 2, 2004, "Use of GF-4 Engine Oil in Certification and Fuel Economy Test Vehicles", #CISD-08-11 dated September 18, 2008, "Use of 0W Multi-grade Engine Oils in Gasoline Fueled EPA Test vehicles", #CISD-10-11 dated July 1, 2010, "Use of GF-5 Engine Oil in Gasoline Fueled EPA Test Vehicles" and #CD-2020-03 dated March 16, 2020, "Use of GF-6, FA-4 and CK-4 Engine Oil in EPA Test Vehicles".

Below is a list of engine oils used for the following 2026MY models.

Engine Oil for fuel economy test	Engine Oil for Factory Fill	Model	Test Group	Emission Standard
5W-30	n/a	MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger	TTKXV02.5EGA	Federal Tier3-Bin70 California LEV IV-ULEV70
IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXV02.5CDH	Federal Tier3-Bin30 California LEV IV-SULEV30
Toyota Genuine, Exxon Mobil, Full Synthetic GF-6B equivalent, 0W-16, FEI Sum 4.4	Toyota Genuine, Full Synthetic GF-6B equivalent, 0W-16, FEI Sum 4.4	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid	TTKXT02.5CDC	Federal Tier3-Bin30 California LEV IV-SULEV30
IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power	TTKXT03.3DHB	Federal Tier3-Bin50 California LEV IV-ULEV50
IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power	TTKXT03.3DHA	Federal Tier3-Bin50 California LEV IV-ULEV50
IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXV02.5CDI	Federal Tier3-Bin30 California LEV IV-SULEV30
5W-30	n/a	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger	TTKXT02.5EGD	Federal Tier3-Bin70 California LEV IV-ULEV70
IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV	TTKXT02.5CDB	Federal Tier3-Bin30 California LEV IV-SULEV30
IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV	TTKXT02.5CDD	Federal Tier3-Bin30 California LEV IV-SULEV30
IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXT02.5CDK	Federal Tier3-Bin30 California LEV IV-SULEV30
0W-20	n/a	MAZDA MX-5 2.0L MT (Soft Top and RHT), MAZDA MX-5 2.0L AT (Soft Top)	TTKXV02.0FFB	Federal Tier3-Bin125 California LEV IV-ULEV125
IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	IDEMITSU, Full synthetic GF-6A/SP equivalent, 0W-20, FEI Sum 4.5	MAZDA MX-5 2.0L AT (RHT)		

15-2. Fee Filing Form

Model	Engine	Test Group
MAZDA3	2.5L Turbo	TTKXV02.5EGA
MAZDA CX-30	2.5L Turbo	
MAZDA3	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXV02.5CDH
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L Hybrid	TTKXT02.5CDC
MAZDA CX-70 MAZDA CX-90	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power	TTKXT03.3DHB
MAZDA CX-70 MAZDA CX-90	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power	TTKXT03.3DHA
MAZDA CX-30	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXV02.5CDI
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L Turbo	TTKXT02.5EGD
MAZDA CX-70 MAZDA CX-90	2.5L-DI PHEV	TTKXT02.5CDB
MAZDA CX-50	2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation	TTKXT02.5CDK
MAZDA CX-70 SC	2.5L-DI PHEV	TTKXT02.5CDD
MAZDA MX-5	2.0L	TTKXV02.0FFB

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 01/09/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year. COM-68

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXV02.5EGA

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA3 and MAZDA CX-30 2.5L Turbo

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 12/31/2022

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 01/09/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year. COM-71

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXV02.5CDH

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 12/31/2022

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 01/09/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year. COM-74

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXT02.5CDC

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 12/31/2022

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 01/09/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year. COM-77

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXT03.3DHB

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 12/31/2022

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 01/09/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year.

COM-80

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXT03.3DHA

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 12/31/2022

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 01/09/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year. COM-83

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXV02.5CDI

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 12/31/2022

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 04/14/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year.

COM-86

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXT02.5EGD

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Turbo

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 7/31/2027

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 04/14/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year.

COM-89

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXT02.5CDB

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 7/31/2027

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 04/14/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year.

COM-92

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXT02.5CDK

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 7/31/2027

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 04/14/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year.

COM-95

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXT02.5CDD

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 7/31/2027

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

US EPA Fee Form

[Help and EPA Instructions](#)

* Required Field

General Information

Date: 04/14/2025

Process Code *

Submit New Fee Filing Form

Manufacturer Code *

TKX

Manufacturer Name *

Mazda Motor Corporation

Contact Name *

David Robertson

Contact Email Address *

DRobertson@mazdausa.com

Contact Phone *

(313)600-0619

Calendar Year complete application submitted
to EPA *

2025

PLEASE NOTE: These fees apply to complete certification applications received by EPA from January 1, 2025, through December 31, 2025. The applicable fee is determined by the

calendar year in which the complete certification application is received, not the model year. COM-98

Engine Family / Evaporative Family / Test Group *

TTKXV02.0FFB

Certificate Request Type (Industry Sector Code)

Certificate Request Type *

- ☒ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (Federal) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (Federal) (E, H)
- ☐ On-Highway LD ICI, MDPV ICI, HDV ICI (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway Motorcycle (C)
- ☐ On-Highway HDV Evap (F)
- ☐ On-Highway LDV, LTD, MDVPV, HDV Chassis Cert (California-Only) (A, B, D, J, T, V)
- ☐ On-Highway HDE Dyno Cert (California-Only) (E, H)
- ☐ Nonroad CI (L)
- ☐ Nonroad SI (B, S)
- ☐ Locomotive (G, K)
- ☐ All Nonroad Recreational, excluding Marine engines (X, Y)
- ☐ All Marine (Including IMO) (M, N, W)
- ☐ Component Certification for Evaporative Emissions (P)

IMO Name (Required for dual US/IMO Marine Only)

ICI VIN Number (Required for ICIs Only)

Do you qualify for a Reduced Fee? *

No

Payment Information

Amount Owed

\$32,939.00

Payment Type *

Offline Wire

Comments

2026MY MAZDA MX-5 2.0L

EPA Form Number 3520-29

OMB Control No. 2060-0545

Approval expires 7/31/2027

The public reporting and recordkeeping burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 12 minutes per response. Send comments on the Agency's need for this information, the accuracy of the provided burden estimates, and any suggested methods for minimizing respondent burden, including through the use of automated collection techniques to the Director, Collection Strategies Division, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (2822T), 1200 Pennsylvania Ave., NW, Washington, D.C. 20460. Include the OMB control number in any correspondence. Do not send the completed forms to this address.

The content of this document may contain Sensitive But Unclassified (SBU) data and/or Controlled Unclassified Information (CUI).

15-3. Advanced Technology Systems for CO2 and Fuel Economy Performance

Not Applicable

15-4. Battery Performance Determination for PHEVs and EVs

For PHEVs, battery performance is determined at Mazda dealer using the diagnostic tool.

15-5. Fuel Fired Heater

Not Applicable

16. CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION

**Due to business confidentiality, this section is deleted in FOI Copy.
For Confidential Copy, please refer to the following pages.**

17. CALIFORNIA ARB INFORMATION

17-1 California Warranty Statement

Regarding the 2026MY cost limit value, Mazda uses the following value for determining California 7 years/70k mile warranty parts.

CPI-All Urban Consumers (Current Series)

Year	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
2023	299.170	300.840	301.836	303.363	304.127	305.109	305.691	307.026	307.789	307.671	307.051	306.746
2024	308.417	310.326	312.332	313.548	314.069	314.175	314.540	314.796	315.301	315.664		

Option(1)

The average of the most recent 12 months, i.e. 2023CY Nov - 2024Y Oct = \$312.2

2026MY Cost Limit = \$300 x (\$312.2/118.3) = \$791.7

= \$790 (rounded to the nearest \$10) ← in accordance with MAC

Option(2)

The manufacturer may continue using the cost limit value from the most current cost limit MAC.

2025MY Cost Limit is \$770

Judging from above situation, Mazda would like to use \$790 as 2026MY Cost Limit.

This information is a draft.

This will be updated at Final submission as it becomes finalized.

DRAFT

CALIFORNIA | EMISSION CONTROL WARRANTY

The California Air Resources Board and Mazda are pleased to explain the emission control system warranty on your Mazda Vehicle. In California, new motor vehicles must be designed, built and certified to meet the State's stringent anti-smog standards.

Mazda must warrant the emission control system on your Mazda Vehicle for the periods of time listed below, provided there has been no abuse, neglect or improper maintenance of your Mazda Vehicle.

Your emission control system may include parts such as the fuel-injection system, ignition system, catalytic converter, and powertrain control module. Also included may be hoses, belts, connectors, and other emission-related assemblies.

Where a warrantable condition exists, Mazda will repair your Mazda Vehicle at no cost to you including diagnosis, parts, and labor.

Under the authority of Section 177 of the Federal Clean Air Act, some states require that new vehicles currently registered in their jurisdictions comply with California's emission control system warranty requirements. If your vehicle is currently registered in such a state, or in California, the warranty provisions set forth in this section apply to it.

1. Mazda's Warranty Coverage

(a) For 3 years or **50,000 miles** whichever first occurs: (*1)

- 1) If your Mazda Vehicle fails a California Smog Check inspection, all necessary repairs and adjustments will be made by Mazda to ensure that your Mazda Vehicle passes the inspection. This is your emission control system **PERFORMANCE WARRANTY**.
- 2) If any emission-related part (listed on page 36) on your Mazda Vehicle is defective, the part will be repaired or replaced by Mazda. This is your short term emission control system **DEFECTS WARRANTY**.

(b) For 7 years or **70,000 miles** whichever first occurs: (*1)

- 1) If an emission-related part listed in this warranty booklet specially noted with coverage for 7 years or 70,000 miles is defective, the part will be repaired or replaced by Mazda. This is your long-term emission control system **DEFECTS WARRANTY**.

(*1) This warranty applies to all California emission certified Mazda Vehicles currently registered in California, Massachusetts, New York, Oregon, Vermont or Washington.

DRAFT

CALIFORNIA EMISSION CONTROL WARRANTY

2. Owner's Warranty Responsibilities

As the Mazda Vehicle owner, you are responsible for the performance of the required maintenance listed in your Owner's Manual. (Also, the vehicle owner may perform maintenance or have maintenance performed more frequently than required in the written instructions.) Mazda recommends that you retain all receipts covering maintenance on your Mazda Vehicle, but Mazda cannot deny warranty solely for the lack of receipts or for your failure to ensure the performance of all scheduled maintenance.

You are responsible for presenting your Mazda Vehicle to a Mazda Dealer as soon as a problem exists. The warranty repairs should be completed in a reasonable amount of time, not to exceed 30 days.

As the Mazda Vehicle owner, you should also be aware that Mazda may deny warranty coverage if your Mazda Vehicle or a part has failed due to abuse, neglect, improper maintenance, or unapproved modifications.

3. Customer Assistance

If you have any questions regarding your warranty rights and responsibilities, you should contact

**Mazda North American Operations' CUSTOMER EXPERIENCE CENTER toll free
at: (800) 222-5500**
or the California Air Resources Board at 4001 Iowa Ave, Riverside, CA 92507.

17-6. Vehicle Emission Control Information Label

VECI Label Location; VECI label for all Mazda models is affixed on the back side of the hood.

MAZDA3 2.5L w/ turbocharger and MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/ turbocharger

		Mazda Motor Corporation	
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION			
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY			
U.S. EPA : T3B70 LDV		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
California : LEV ^{IV} ULEV70 PC		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
Engine Displacement	: 2.5L		
Test Group	: TTKXV02.5EGA		
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0098ADP		
Control Type	: TWC/WJ-TWC/HO2S/WR-HO2S/DFI/CAC/TC/EGR/EGRC		
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed		

MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation

		Mazda Motor Corporation	
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION			
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY			
U.S. EPA : T3B30 LDV		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
California : LEV ^{IV} SULEV30 PC		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
Engine Displacement	: 2.5L		
Test Group	: TTKXV02.5CDH		
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0098GDP		
Control Type	: TWC/WJ-TWC/HO2S/WR-HO2S/DFI		
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed		

17-6. Vehicle Emission Control Information Label(contd.)**MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid**

		Mazda Motor Corporation	
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION			
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY			
U.S. EPA : T3B30 LDT		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
California : LEV ^{IV} SULEV30 LDT		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
Engine Displacement	: 2.5L		
Test Group	: TTKXT02.5CDC		
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0165ABQ		
Control Type	: DFI+SFI/EGR/EGRC/WR-HO2S(2)/TWC(2)		
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed		

MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power**MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power**

		Mazda Motor Corporation	
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION			
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY			
U.S. EPA : T3B50 LDT		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
California : LEV ^{IV} ULEV50 LDT		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
Engine Displacement	: 3.3L		
Test Group	: TTKXT03.3DHB		
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0132GDQ		
Control Type	: TWC/CAC/TC/DFI/EGRC/HO2S/WR-HO2S/EGR		
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed		

17-6. Vehicle Emission Control Information Label(contd.)

MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power

MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power

		Mazda Motor Corporation	
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION			
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY			
U.S. EPA : T3B50 LDT		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
California : LEV ^{IV} ULEV50 LDT		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
Engine Displacement	: 3.3L		
Test Group	: TTKXT03.3DHA		
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0132GDQ		
Control Type	: TWC/CAC/TC/DFI/EGRC/HO2S/WR-HO2S/EGR		
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed		

MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation

		Mazda Motor Corporation	
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION			
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY			
U.S. EPA : T3B30 LDV		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
California : LEV ^{IV} SULEV30 PC		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
Engine Displacement	: 2.5L		
Test Group	: TTKXV02.5CDI		
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0098GDP		
Control Type	: TWC/MU-TWC/HO2S/WR-HO2S/DFI		
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed		

17-6. Vehicle Emission Control Information Label(contd.)

MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger



Mazda Motor Corporation

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

Conforms to regulations: 2026MY

U.S. EPA : T3B70 LDT

OBD : II

Fuel : Gasoline

California : LEV^{IV} ULEV70 LDT

OBD : II

Fuel : Gasoline

Engine Displacement : 2.5L

Test Group : TTKXT02.5EGD

Evaporative/Refueling Family : TTKXR0117GBQ

Control Type : TWC/WU-TWC/HO2S/WR-HO2S/DFI/CAC/TC/EGR/EGRC

Adjustments : No adjustments needed

MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV

MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV



Mazda Motor Corporation

VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION

Conforms to regulations: 2026MY

U.S. EPA : T3B30 LDT

OBD : II

Fuel : Battery Electric, Gasoline

California : LEV^{IV} SULEV30 LDT

OBD : II

Fuel : Battery Electric, Gasoline

Engine Displacement : 2.5L

Test Group : TTKXT02.5CDB

Evaporative/Refueling Family : TTKXR0175ADQ

Control Type : TWC/DFI/HO2S/WR-HO2S

Adjustments : No adjustments needed

17-6. Vehicle Emission Control Information Label(contd.)

MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation

 Mazda Motor Corporation VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION	
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY	
U.S. EPA : T3B30 LDT	OBD : II Fuel : Gasoline
California : LEV ^{IV} SULEV30 LDT	OBD : II Fuel : Gasoline
Engine Displacement	: 2.5L
Test Group	: TTKXT02.5CDK
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0117GDQ
Control Type	: TWC/WU-TWC/HO2S/WR-HO2S/DFI
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed

MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

 Mazda Motor Corporation VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION	
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY	
U.S. EPA : T3B30 LDT	OBD : II Fuel : Battery Electric, Gasoline
California : LEV ^{IV} SULEV30 LDT	OBD : II Fuel : Battery Electric, Gasoline
Engine Displacement	: 2.5L
Test Group	: TTKXT02.5CDD
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0175ADQ
Control Type	: TWC/DFI/HO2S/WR-HO2S
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed

17-6. Vehicle Emission Control Information Label(contd.)**MAZDA MX-5 2.0L**

		Mazda Motor Corporation	
VEHICLE EMISSION CONTROL INFORMATION			
Conforms to regulations: 2026MY			
U.S. EPA : T3B125 LDV		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
California : LEV ^{IV} ULEV125 PC		OBD : II	
		Fuel : Gasoline	
Engine Displacement	: 2.0L		
Test Group	: TTKXV02.0FFB		
Evaporative/Refueling Family	: TTKXR0095GCP		
Control Type	: TWC/WU-TWC/HO2S/WR-HO2S/DFI		
Adjustments	: No adjustments needed		

17-7. Battery Label

1-1. Battery Label Description for the Vehicle Body

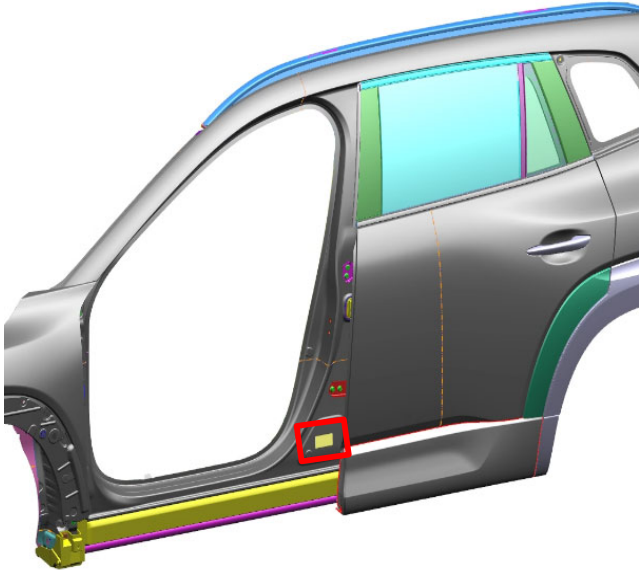
Applicable Models: MAZDA CX-50 2.5L-DI Hybrid



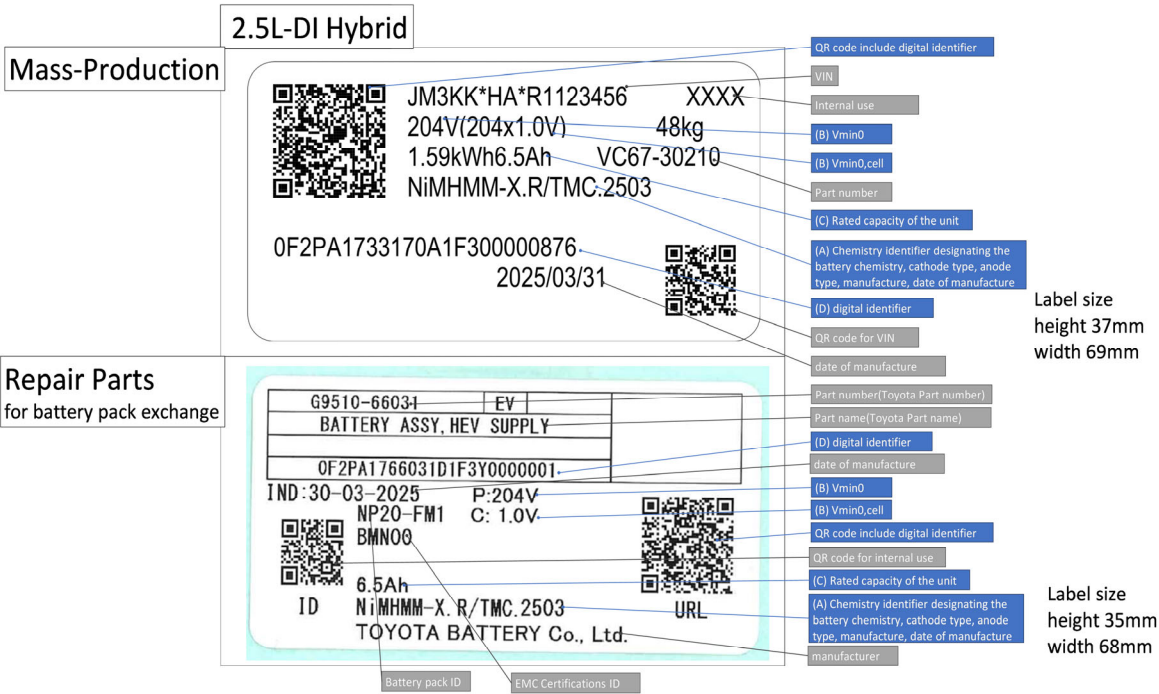
1-2. Battery Label Location for the Vehicle Body

Applicable Models: MAZDA CX-50 2.5L-DI Hybrid

Driver's Side Doorjamb



2-1. Battery Label Description for the Battery Pack
Applicable Models: MAZDA CX-50 2.5L-DI Hybrid



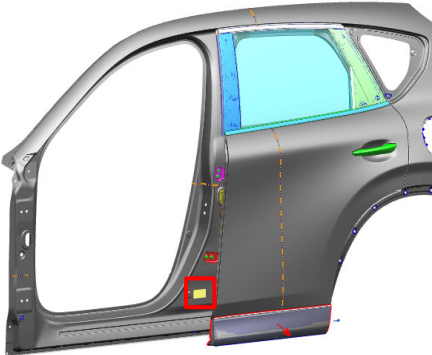
3-1. Battery Label Description for the Vehicle Body

Applicable Models: MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid and 2.5L-DI PHEV, MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

	2.5L-DI PHEV	3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid	
Mass-Production	JM3KK*HA*R1123456XXXX 268.8V(96x2.8V)178kg 17.8kWh50AhKMNH-30210 LiMM-C.F/MC.2503 0JXPEKBKMNHA0YF3W0000876 Yamaguchi, JPN2025/03/28 Mazda Motor Corporation	JM3KK*HA*R1123456XXXX 30V(12x2.5V)15kg 0.33kWh7.5AhKMNL-67ZBX LiMM-C.F/MC.2503 0JXPEK6KMNL01PF3T0000876 Hiroshima, JPN2025/03/26 Mazda Motor Corporation	QR code include digital identifier VIN Internal use number (B) Vmax0 (B) Vmin0cell Part number (C) Rated capacity of the unit (A) Chemistry identifier designating the battery chemistry, cathode type, anode type, manufacture, date of manufacture (D) digital identifier QR code for VIN date of manufacture Location of manufacture manufacturer
Repair Parts for battery pack exchange	XXXX 268.8V(96x2.8V)178kg 17.8kWh50AhKMNH-30210 LiMM-C.F/MC.2503 0JXPEKBKMNHA0YF300000876 Yamaguchi, JPN2025/03/31 Mazda Motor Corporation	XXXX 30V(12x2.5V)15kg 0.33kWh7.5AhKMNL-67ZBX LiMM-C.F/MC.2503 0JXPEK6KMNL01PF3W0000876 Hiroshima, JPN2025/03/28 Mazda Motor Corporation	Internal use QR code
Repair Parts for label exchange (e.g. body repair)	Same as above Repair-Parts label for battery pack exchange	XXXX 30V(12x2.5V)15kg 0.33kWh7.5AhKMNL-67ZBX LiMM-C.F/MC.2503 0JXPEK6KMNL01PF300000876 Hiroshima, JPN2025/03/31 Mazda Motor Corporation	Label size height 37mm width 69mm

3-2. Battery Label Location for the Vehicle Body

Driver's Side Doorjamb



4-1. Battery Label Description for the Battery Pack

Applicable Models: MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid and 2.5L-DI PHEV, MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

Mass-Production

Repair Parts
for battery pack exchange

2.5L-DI PHEV

XXXX

268.8V(96x2.8V) 178kg

17.8kWh50Ah KMNH-30210

LiMM-C.F/MC.2503

0JXPEKBKMNHA0YF300000876

Yamaguchi, JPN 2025/03/31

Mazda Motor Corporation

3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid

XXXX

30V(12x2.5V) 15kg

0.33kWh7.5Ah KMNL-67ZBX

LiMM-C.F/MC.2503

0JXPEK6KMNL01PF300000876

Hiroshima, JPN 2025/03/31

Mazda Motor Corporation

QR code include digital identifier

Internal use number

(B) Vmin0

(B) Vmin0,cell

Part number

(C) Rated capacity of the unit

(A) Chemistry identifier designating the battery chemistry, cathode type, anode type, manufacture, date of manufacture

(D) digital identifier

date of manufacture

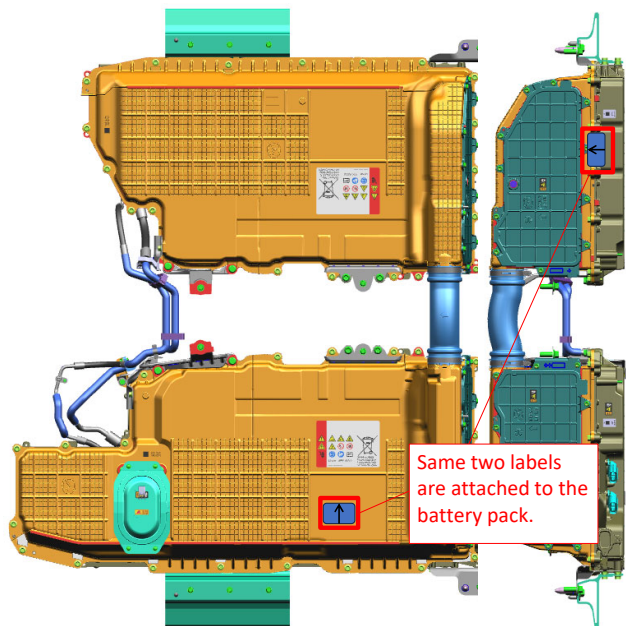
location of manufacture

manufacturer

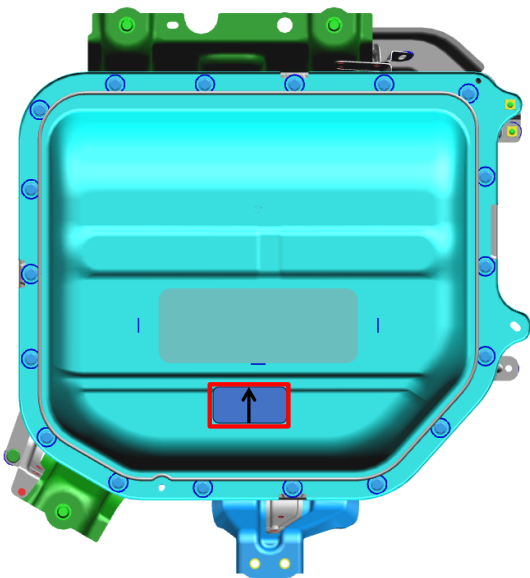
Label size
height 37mm
width 69mm

4-2. Battery Label Location for the Battery Pack

MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV, MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

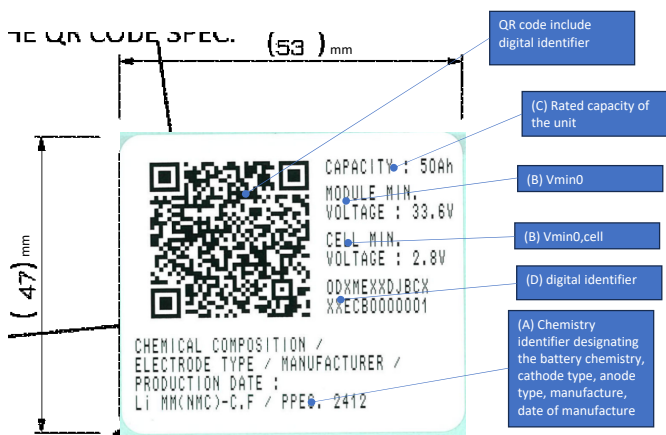


MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid



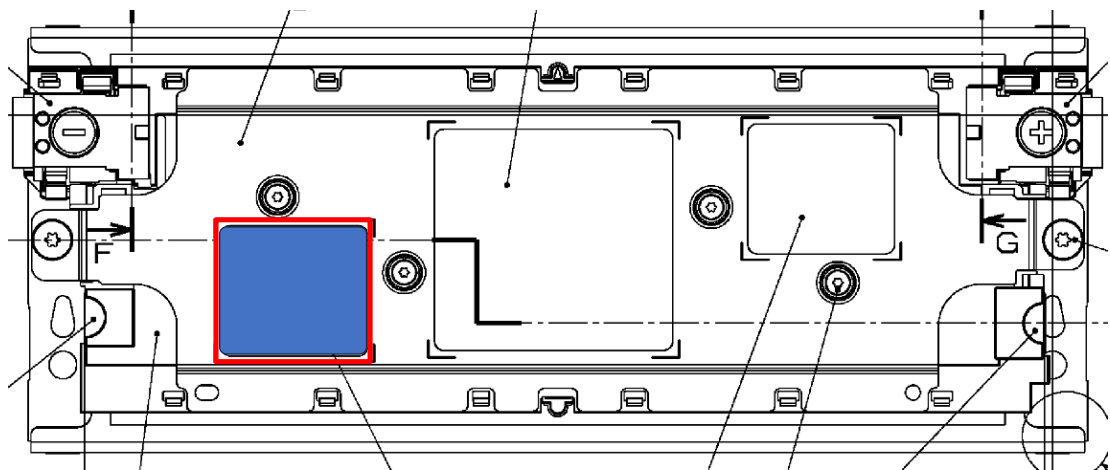
5-1. Battery Label Description for the Battery Module

Applicable Models: MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV, MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV



5-2. Battery Label Location for the Battery Module

Applicable Models: MAZDA CX-70 and CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV, MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV



17-8. Scheduled Maintenance

2026MY MAZDA3

Scheduled Maintenance

Vehicles utilizing the vehicle status monitor feature:

The vehicle status monitor feature alerts you of maintenance needs by turning on the wrench indicator light or displaying a message in the instrument panel, or both. Every maintenance must be done when the display/wrench indication comes on. The display/wrench indication will come on before reaching the maximum interval of 16,000 km (10,000 miles), or 12 months (after the previous maintenance).

If you drive your vehicle under any of the following conditions, follow the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance and replace the engine oil and filter every 8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months, whichever comes first.

Otherwise, follow the Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance intervals.

1. The vehicle is idled for long periods or driven at low speeds, such as with police cars, taxis, or driver's education school car.
2. The vehicle is driven mainly unpaved road.
3. The vehicle is driven mainly on mountain roads or uphill roads.

If you are following the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance (8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months oil replacement interval), set the vehicle status monitor manually. Refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual. Please contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer if necessary.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Maintenance Item		Number of times, maintenance was performed.							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Spark plugs	SKYACTIV-G 2.5 T	Replace every 64,000 km (40,000 miles).							
	Except SKYACTIV-G 2.5T	Replace every 120,000 km (75,000 miles).							
Air filter				R			R		
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*2}			I				I		I
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*2}					I				I
Drive belts		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Vacuum brake booster and hose			I		I		I		I
Exhaust system and heat shields					I				I
Coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Coolant ^{*3}		Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 120 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
Brake lines, hoses and connections			I		I		I		I
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Steering operation and linkages			I		I		I		I
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play			I		I		I		I
Body condition inspection for rust, corrosion and perforation	Canada	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Driveshaft dust boots			I		I		I		I
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body			T		T		T		T
Cabin air filter		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 24 months.							
Tire rotation		Rotate every 16,000 km (10,000 miles).							
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear ^{*4}		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Emergency flat tire repair kit (if equipped) ^{*5}		Inspect annually.							
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

T: Tighten

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 According to state / provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage / kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

*3 Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing coolant. Using coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

*4 Inspect a spare tire if equipped.

*5 Check the tire repair fluid expiration date every year when performing the periodic maintenance. Replace the tire repair fluid bottle with new one before the expiration date

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
× 1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64
× 1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Maintenance Interval (other than engine oil & filter replacement) ^{*2}		1st		2nd		3rd		4th

Chart symbols:

R: Replace

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 Follow Maintenance Interval listed in Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance.

2026MY MAZDA CX-30

Scheduled Maintenance

Vehicles utilizing the vehicle status monitor feature:

The vehicle status monitor feature alerts you of maintenance needs by turning on the wrench indicator light or displaying a message in the instrument panel, or both. Every maintenance must be done when the display/wrench indication comes on. The display/wrench indication will come on before reaching the maximum interval of 16,000 km (10,000 miles), or 12 months (after the previous maintenance).

If you drive your vehicle under any of the following conditions, follow the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance and replace the engine oil and filter every 8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months, whichever comes first.

Otherwise, follow the Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance intervals.

1. The vehicle is idled for long periods or driven at low speeds, such as with police cars, taxis, or driver's education school car.
2. The vehicle is driven mainly unpaved road.
3. The vehicle is driven mainly on mountain roads or uphill roads.

If you are following the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance (8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months oil replacement interval), set the vehicle status monitor manually. Refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual. Please contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer if necessary.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Maintenance Item		Number of times, maintenance was performed.							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Spark plugs	SKYACTIV-G 2.5 T	Replace every 64,000 km (40,000 miles).							
	SKYACTIV-G 2.5	Replace every 120,000 km (75,000 miles).							
Air filter				R			R		
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*2}			I		I		I		I
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*2}					I				I
Drive belts		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Vacuum brake booster and hose			I		I		I		I
Exhaust system and heat shields					I				I
Coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Coolant ^{*3}		Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 120 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
Brake lines, hoses and connections			I		I		I		I
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Steering operation and linkages			I		I		I		I
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play			I		I		I		I
Body condition inspection for rust, corrosion and perforation	Canada	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Driveshaft dust boots			I		I		I		I
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body			T		T		T		T
Cabin air filter		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 24 months.							
Tire rotation		Rotate every 16,000 km (10,000 miles).							
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear ^{*4}		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

T: Tighten

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 According to state / provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage / kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

*3 Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing coolant. Using coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

*4 Inspect a spare tire if equipped.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
× 1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64
× 1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Maintenance Interval (other than engine oil & filter replacement) ^{*2}		1st		2nd		3rd		4th

Chart symbols:

R: Replace

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 Follow Maintenance Interval listed in Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance.

2026MY MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid

Scheduled Maintenance

Vehicles utilizing the vehicle status monitor feature:

The vehicle status monitor feature alerts you of maintenance needs by turning on the wrench indicator light or displaying a message in the instrument panel, or both. Every maintenance must be done when the display/wrench indication comes on. The display/wrench indication will come on before reaching the maximum interval of 16,000 km (10,000 miles), or 12 months (after the previous maintenance).

If you drive your vehicle under any of the following conditions, follow the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance and replace the engine oil and filter every 8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months, whichever comes first.

Otherwise, follow the Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance intervals.

1. The vehicle is idled for long periods or driven at low speeds, such as with police cars, taxis, or driver's education school car.
2. The vehicle is driven mainly unpaved road.
3. The vehicle is driven mainly on mountain roads or uphill roads.

If you are following the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance (8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months oil replacement interval), set the vehicle status monitor manually.

Refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual. Please contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer if necessary.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Maintenance Item		Number of times, maintenance was performed.							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Spark plug		Replace every 192,000 km (120,000 miles).							
Air filter				R			R		
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*2}			I		I		I		I
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*2}					I				I
Exhaust system and heat shields					I				I
Coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Coolant ^{*3}	Engine	Replace at first 160,000 km (100,000 miles); after that, every 80,000 km (50,000 miles).							
	EV system	Replace at first 240,000 km (150,000 miles); after that, every 80,000 km (50,000 miles).							
Brake lines, hoses and connections			I		I		I		I
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Brake fluid			R		R		R		R
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Steering operation and linkages			I		I		I		I
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play			I		I		I		I
Body condition inspection for rust, corrosion and perforation	Canada	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Driveshaft dust boots			I		I		I		I
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body			T		T		T		T
Cabin air filter		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 24 months.							
Tire rotation		Rotate every 16,000 km (10,000 miles).							
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear ^{*4}		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Emergency flat tire repair kit (if equipped) ^{*5}		Inspect annually.							
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Automatic transaxle fluid			I		I		I		I
Front differential oil			I		I		I		I
Rear differential oil			I		I		I		I
HV battery cooling intake filter			C		C		C		C

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

T: Tighten

C: Clean

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 According to state / provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage / kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

*3 Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing coolant. Using coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

*4 Inspect a spare tire if equipped.

*5 Check the tire repair fluid expiration date every year when performing the periodic maintenance. Replace the tire repair fluid bottle with new one before the expiration date.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
× 1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64
× 1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Maintenance Interval (other than engine oil & filter replacement) ^{*2}		1st		2nd		3rd		4th
Air filter		I		I		I		I
Automatic transaxle fluid ^{*3}				I				R
Front differential oil ^{*3}				I				R
Rear differential oil ^{*3}				I				R

Chart symbols:

R: Replace

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

Remarks:^{*1} Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.^{*2} Follow Maintenance Interval listed in Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance.^{*3} Heavily loaded vehicle. (Example: Towing a trailer, using a camper, using a car top carrier, etc.)

2026MY MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power, MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power

Scheduled Maintenance

Vehicles utilizing the vehicle status monitor feature:

The vehicle status monitor feature alerts you of maintenance needs by turning on the wrench indicator light or displaying a message in the instrument panel, or both. Every maintenance must be done when the display/wrench indication comes on. The display/wrench indication will come on before reaching the maximum interval of 16,000 km (10,000 miles), or 12 months (after the previous maintenance).

If you drive your vehicle under any of the following conditions, follow the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance and replace the engine oil and filter every 8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months, whichever comes first.

Otherwise, follow the Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance intervals.

1. The vehicle is idled for long periods or driven at low speeds, such as with police cars, taxis, or driver's education school car.
2. The vehicle is driven mainly unpaved road.
3. The vehicle is driven mainly on mountain roads or uphill roads.

If you are following the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance (8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months oil replacement interval), set the vehicle status monitor manually.

Refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual. Please contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer if necessary.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Maintenance Item		Number of times, maintenance was performed.							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Spark plugs		Replace every 64,000 km (40,000 miles).							
Air filter				R			R		
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*2}			I		I		I		I
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*2}					I				I
Drive belts		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Exhaust system and heat shields					I				I
Coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Coolant ^{*3}	Engine	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 120 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
	EV system	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 180 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
Brake lines, hoses and connections			I		I		I		I
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Brake fluid			R		R		R		R
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Steering operation and linkages			I		I		I		I
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play			I		I		I		I
Body condition inspection for rust, corrosion and perforation	Canada	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Driveshaft dust boots			I		I		I		I
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body			T		T		T		T
Cabin air filter		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 24 months.							
Tire rotation		Rotate every 12,000 km (7,500 miles).							
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear ^{*4}		Inspect every 12,000 km (7,500 miles) or 12 months.							
Emergency flat tire repair kit (if equipped) ^{*5}		Inspect annually.							
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

T: Tighten

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 According to state / provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage / kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

*3 Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing coolant. Using coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

*4 Inspect a spare tire if equipped.

*5 Check the tire repair fluid expiration date every year when performing the periodic maintenance. Replace the tire repair fluid bottle with new one before the expiration date

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
× 1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64
× 1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Maintenance Interval (other than engine oil & filter replacement) ^{*2}		1st		2nd		3rd		4th

Chart symbols:

R: Replace

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 Follow Maintenance Interval listed in Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance.

2026MY MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power, MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power Scheduled Maintenance

Vehicles utilizing the vehicle status monitor feature:

The vehicle status monitor feature alerts you of maintenance needs by turning on the wrench indicator light or displaying a message in the instrument panel, or both. Every maintenance must be done when the display/wrench indication comes on. The display/wrench indication will come on before reaching the maximum interval of 16,000 km (10,000 miles), or 12 months (after the previous maintenance).

If you drive your vehicle under any of the following conditions, follow the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance and replace the engine oil and filter every 8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months, whichever comes first.

Otherwise, follow the Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance intervals.

1. The vehicle is idled for long periods or driven at low speeds, such as with police cars, taxis, or driver's education school car.
2. The vehicle is driven mainly unpaved road.
3. The vehicle is driven mainly on mountain roads or uphill roads.

If you are following the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance (8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months oil replacement interval), set the vehicle status monitor manually. Refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual. Please contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer if necessary.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Maintenance Item		Number of times, maintenance was performed.							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Spark plugs		Replace every 64,000 km (40,000 miles).							
Air filter				R			R		
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*2}			I		I		I		I
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*2}					I				I
Drive belts		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Exhaust system and heat shields					I				I
Coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Coolant ^{*3}	Engine	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 120 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
	EV system	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 180 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
Brake lines, hoses and connections			I		I		I		I
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Brake fluid			R		R		R		R
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Steering operation and linkages			I		I		I		I
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play			I		I		I		I
Body condition inspection for rust, corrosion and perforation	Canada	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
			I		I		I		I
Driveshaft dust boots			I		I		I		I
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body			T		T		T		T
Cabin air filter		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 24 months.							
Tire rotation		Rotate every 12,000 km (7,500 miles).							
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear ^{*4}		Inspect every 12,000 km (7,500 miles) or 12 months.							
Emergency flat tire repair kit (if equipped) ^{*5}		Inspect annually.							
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

T: Tighten

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 According to state / provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage / kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

*3 Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing coolant. Using coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

*4 Inspect a spare tire if equipped.

*5 Check the tire repair fluid expiration date every year when performing the periodic maintenance. Replace the tire repair fluid bottle with new one before the expiration date.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
× 1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64
× 1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Maintenance Interval (other than engine oil & filter replacement) ^{*2}		1st		2nd		3rd		4th

Chart symbols:

R: Replace

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 Follow Maintenance Interval listed in Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance.

2026MY MAZDA CX-50

Scheduled Maintenance

Vehicles utilizing the vehicle status monitor feature:

The vehicle status monitor feature alerts you of maintenance needs by turning on the wrench indicator light or displaying a message in the instrument panel, or both. Every maintenance must be done when the display/wrench indication comes on. The display/wrench indication will come on before reaching the maximum interval of 16,000 km (10,000 miles), or 12 months (after the previous maintenance).

If you drive your vehicle under any of the following conditions, follow the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance and replace the engine oil and filter every 8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months, whichever comes first.

Otherwise, follow the Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance intervals.

1. The vehicle is idled for long periods or driven at low speeds, such as with police cars, taxis, or driver's education school car.
2. The vehicle is driven mainly unpaved road.
3. The vehicle is driven mainly on mountain roads or uphill roads.

If you are following the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance (8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months oil replacement interval), set the vehicle status monitor manually. Refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual. Please contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer if necessary.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Maintenance Item		Number of times, maintenance was performed.							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Spark plugs	SKYACTIV-G 2.5 T	Replace every 64,000 km (40,000 miles).							
	Except SKYACTIV-G 2.5T	Replace every 120,000 km (75,000 miles).							
Air filter				R			R		
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*2}			I		I		I		I
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*2}					I				I
Drive belts		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Vacuum brake booster and hose			I		I		I		I
Exhaust system and heat shields					I				I
Coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Coolant ^{*3}		Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 120 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
Brake lines, hoses and connections			I		I		I		I
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Steering operation and linkages			I		I		I		I
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play			I		I		I		I
Body condition inspection for rust, corrosion and perforation	Canada	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Driveshaft dust boots			I		I		I		I
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body			T		T		T		T
Cabin air filter		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 24 months.							
Tire rotation		Rotate every 16,000 km (10,000 miles).							
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear ^{*4}		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

T: Tighten

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 According to state / provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage / kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

*3 Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing coolant. Using coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

*4 Inspect a spare tire if equipped.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
× 1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64
× 1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Maintenance Interval (other than engine oil & filter replacement) ^{*2}		1st		2nd		3rd		4th

Chart symbols:

R: Replace

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 Follow Maintenance Interval listed in Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance.

2026MY MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV and MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

Scheduled Maintenance

Vehicles utilizing the vehicle status monitor feature:

The vehicle status monitor feature alerts you of maintenance needs by turning on the wrench indicator light or displaying a message in the instrument panel, or both. Every maintenance must be done when the display/wrench indication comes on. The display/wrench indication will come on before reaching the maximum interval of 16,000 km (10,000 miles), or 12 months (after the previous maintenance).

If you drive your vehicle under any of the following conditions, follow the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance and replace the engine oil and filter every 8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months, whichever comes first.

Otherwise, follow the Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance intervals.

1. The vehicle is idled for long periods or driven at low speeds, such as with police cars, taxis, or driver's education school car.
2. The vehicle is driven mainly on unpaved road.
3. The vehicle is driven mainly on mountain roads or uphill roads.

If you are following the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance (8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months oil replacement interval), set the vehicle status monitor manually.

Refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual. Please contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer if necessary.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Maintenance Item		Number of times, maintenance was performed.							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Spark plugs		Replace every 120,000 km (75,000 miles).							
Air filter				R			R		
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*2}			I		I		I		I
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*2}					I				I
Drive belts		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Exhaust system and heat shields					I				I
Coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Coolant ^{*3}	Engine	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 120 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
	EV system	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 180 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
Brake lines, hoses and connections			I		I		I		I
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Brake fluid			R		R		R		R
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Steering operation and linkages			I		I		I		I
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play			I		I		I		I
Body condition inspection for rust, corrosion and perforation	Canada	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Driveshaft dust boots			I		I		I		I
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body			T		T		T		T
Cabin air filter		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 24 months.							
Tire rotation		Rotate every 12,000 km (7,500 miles).							
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear ^{*4}		Inspect every 12,000 km (7,500 miles) or 12 months.							
Emergency flat tire repair kit (if equipped) ^{*5}		Inspect annually.							
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

T: Tighten

Remarks:

^{*1} Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

^{*2} According to state / provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage / kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

^{*3} Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing coolant. Using coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

^{*4} Inspect a spare tire if equipped.

^{*5} Check the tire repair fluid expiration date every year when performing the periodic maintenance. Replace the tire repair fluid bottle with new one before the expiration date.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
× 1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64
× 1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Maintenance Interval (other than engine oil & filter replacement) ^{*2}		1st		2nd		3rd		4th

Chart symbols:

R: Replace

Remarks:

^{*1} Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

^{*2} Follow Maintenance Interval listed in Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance.

2026MY MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV**Scheduled Maintenance**

Vehicles utilizing the vehicle status monitor feature:

The vehicle status monitor feature alerts you of maintenance needs by turning on the wrench indicator light or displaying a message in the instrument panel, or both. Every maintenance must be done when the display/wrench indication comes on. The display/wrench indication will come on before reaching the maximum interval of 16,000 km (10,000 miles), or 12 months (after the previous maintenance).

If you drive your vehicle under any of the following conditions, follow the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance and replace the engine oil and filter every 8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months, whichever comes first.

Otherwise, follow the Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance intervals.

1. The vehicle is idled for long periods or driven at low speeds, such as with police cars, taxis, or driver's education school car.
2. The vehicle is driven mainly on unpaved road.
3. The vehicle is driven mainly on mountain roads or uphill roads.

If you are following the Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance (8,000 km (5,000 miles) or 6 months oil replacement interval), set the vehicle status monitor manually.

Refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual. Please contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer if necessary.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Maintenance Item		Number of times, maintenance was performed.							
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}		R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Spark plugs		Replace every 120,000 km (75,000 miles).							
Air filter				R			R		
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*2}			I		I		I		I
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*2}					I				I
Drive belts		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Exhaust system and heat shields					I				I
Coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Coolant ^{*3}	Engine	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 120 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
	EV system	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 180 months; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 60 months.							
Brake lines, hoses and connections			I		I		I		I
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Brake fluid			R		R		R		R
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Steering operation and linkages			I		I		I		I
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play			I		I		I		I
Body condition inspection for rust, corrosion and perforation	Canada	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I
Driveshaft dust boots			I		I		I		I
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body			T		T		T		T
Cabin air filter		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 24 months.							
Tire rotation		Rotate every 12,000 km (7,500 miles).							
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear ^{*4}		Inspect every 12,000 km (7,500 miles) or 12 months.							
Emergency flat tire repair kit (if equipped) ^{*5}		Inspect annually.							
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

T: Tighten

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 According to state / provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage / kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

*3 Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing coolant. Using coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

*4 Inspect a spare tire if equipped.

*5 Check the tire repair fluid expiration date every year when performing the periodic maintenance. Replace the tire repair fluid bottle with new one before the expiration date.

USA, Canada and Puerto Rico Residents (Severe Driving Scheduled Maintenance):

Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48
× 1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64
× 1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R
Maintenance Interval (other than engine oil & filter replacement) ^{*2}		1st		2nd		3rd		4th

Chart symbols:

R: Replace

Remarks:

*1 Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

*2 Follow Maintenance Interval listed in Normal Driving Scheduled Maintenance.

2026MY MAZDA MX-5

Scheduled Maintenance

U.S.A. and Puerto Rico residents - Engine oil flexible maintenance interval

Use when the maintenance monitor for "Oil Change" is set to "Flexible". For the details, refer to the Information section in the Mazda Connect Owner's Manual.

Maintenance Interval	Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.								
	Months	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96
	×1000 km	12	24	36	48	60	72	84	96
	×1000 miles	7.5	15	22.5	30	37.5	45	52.5	60
Spark plugs	Replace every 120,000 km (75,000 miles).								
Air filter	Replace every 60,000 km (37,500 miles) or 3 years.								
Drive belts	I								
Engine oil & filter ^{*1}	Replace when wrench indicator light is ON. (Max interval: 12 months or 12,000 km (7,500 miles)								
Engine coolant ^{*2}	Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 10 years; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 5 years.								
Fuel lines and hoses ^{*3}	I								
Hoses and tubes for emission ^{*3}	I								
Brake lines, hoses and connections	I								
Disc brakes	I								
Parking brake	I								
Manual transmission oil	Replace every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 4 years.								
Tire (Rotation)	Rotate every 12,000 km (7,500 miles).								
Steering operation and linkages	I								
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play	I								
Driveshaft dust boots	I								
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body	T								
Exhaust system and heat shields	I								
Emergency flat tire repair kit (if equipped) ^{*4}	Inspect annually.								

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

L: Lubricate

C: Clean

T: Tighten

D: Drain

Remarks:

^{*1} The engine oil and filter must be changed at least once a year or within 12,000km(7,500 miles) since last engine oil and filter change. Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

^{*2} Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing engine coolant. Using engine coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.

^{*3} According to state/provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage/kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.

^{*4} Check the tire repair fluid expiration date every year when performing the periodic maintenance. Replace the tire repair fluid bottle with new one before the expiration date

U.S.A. and Puerto Rico residents - Severe driving conditions maintenance interval

Maintenance Interval	Number of months or kilometers (miles), whichever comes first.													
	Months	6	12	18	24	30	36	42	48	54	60	66	72	
	×1000 km	8	16	24	32	40	48	56	64	72	80	88	96	
	×1000 miles	5	10	15	20	25	30	35	40	45	50	55	60	
Spark plugs		Replace every 120,000 km (75,000 miles).												
Air filter ¹		Clean, and if necessary, replace as required at every service interval												
Drive belts														
Engine oil & filter	Flexible ²	Replace when wrench indicator light is ON. (Max interval: 12 months or 12,000km (7,500 miles))												
	Fixed	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	R	
Engine coolant ³		Replace at first 192,000 km (120,000 miles) or 10 years; after that, every 96,000 km (60,000 miles) or 5 years.												
Engine coolant level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Fuel lines and hoses ⁴				I						I				
Hoses and tubes for emission ⁴						I							I	
Function of all lights		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Brake lines, hoses and connections				I		I							I	
Brake and clutch fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Disc brakes		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Parking brake				I									I	
Manual transmission oil		Replace every 48,000 km (30,000 miles) or 2 years.												
Tire (Rotation)		Rotate every 8,000 km (5,000 miles).												
Tire inflation pressure and tire wear		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Steering operation and linkages				I			I			I			I	
Front and rear suspension, ball joints and wheel bearing axial play				I			I			I			I	
Driveshaft dust boots			I						I				I	
Bolts and nuts on chassis and body				T			T			T			T	
Exhaust system and heat shields								I						
All locks and hinges		L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	L	
Washer fluid level		I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	I	
Emergency flat tire repair kit (if equipped) ⁵		Inspect annually.												

Chart symbols:

I: Inspect: Inspect and clean, repair, adjust, fill up, or replace if necessary.

R: Replace

L: Lubricate

C: Clean

T: Tighten

D: Drain

Remarks:^{*1} If the vehicle is operated in very dusty or sandy areas, clean and if necessary, replace the air filter more often than the recommended intervals.^{*2} Engine oil flexible maintenance is available for U.S.A. and Puerto Rico residents whose vehicle is operated mainly where none of the following conditions apply.

-Extended periods of idling or low-speed operation such as police car, taxi or driving school car

-Driving in dusty conditions

If any do apply, follow fixed maintenance.

The engine oil and filter must be changed at least once a year or within 12,000km(7,500 miles) since last engine oil and filter change. Reset the engine oil data whenever replacing the engine oil regardless of the message/wrench indicator light display.

^{*3} Use of FL-22 is recommended when replacing engine coolant. Using engine coolant other than FL-22 may cause serious damage to the engine and cooling system.^{*4} According to state/provincial and federal regulations, failure to perform maintenance on these items will not void your emissions warranties. However, Mazda recommends that all maintenance services be performed at the recommended time or mileage/kilometer period to ensure long-term reliability.^{*5} Check the tire repair fluid expiration date every year when performing the periodic maintenance. Replace the tire repair fluid bottle with new one before the expiration date

17-9. Identification and Description for Plug-In Hybrid required by 1962.4 (2)

Applicable Model: MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV, MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV and MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV

(A)-1 Test Parameters and Special Test Procedures

Refer to Sec.12 Description of Vehicles Covered by Certificate and Test Parameters.

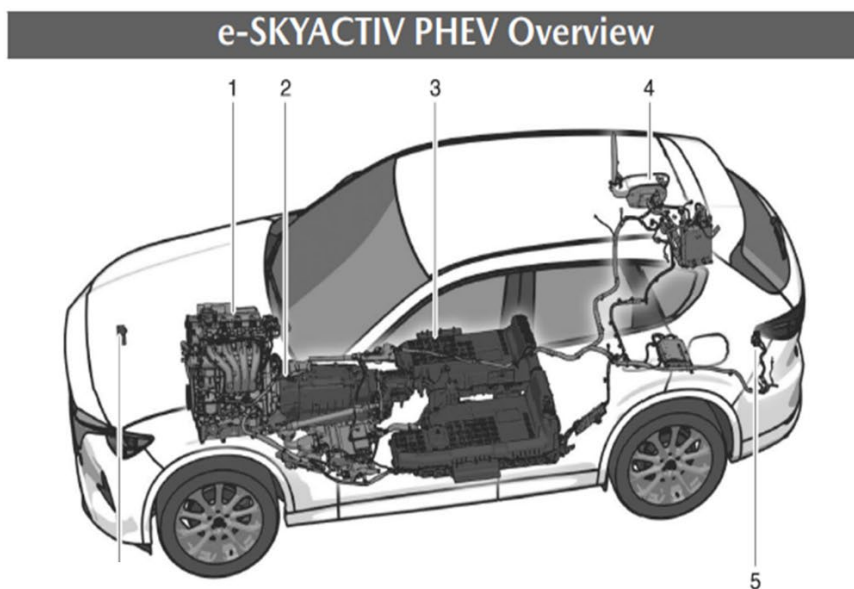
(A)-2 Identification of the vehicle curb weight, gross vehicle weight rating (GVWR), and weight class(es)

Refer to E-Cert.

(A)-3 Projected number of vehicles to be produced and delivered for sale in California

Refer to Sec.13 Projected Sales.

(A)-4 Propulsion System



1. Engine
2. Motor and regenerative braking
3. High voltage battery
4. Charge port
5. AC Power Outlet (120 V/1,500 W)

Engine

Depending on the driving condition and driving mode, the engine operates as a power source or generator for the wheels, and stops when power or power generation is not required.

Motor

The motor transmits the motor power to the wheels using the electrical power of the high voltage battery.

Regenerative Braking

Regenerative braking uses the motor to decelerate the vehicle. Power is generated by the wheels rotating the motor while decelerating and the generated power charges the high voltage battery.

High Voltage Battery

The high voltage battery is a large-capacity battery and stores the charged power and the electrical power generated by regenerative braking.

Charge port

The charge port connects the charge connector of the charge cable and charges the high voltage battery with power from an external power supply.

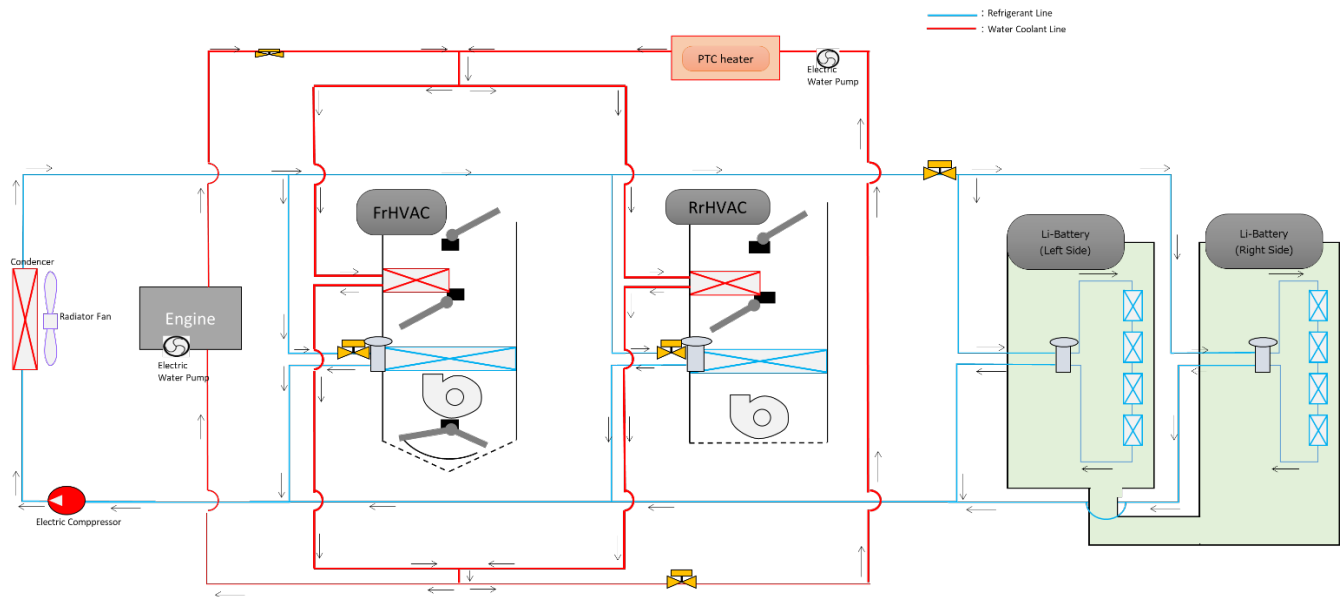
AC Power Outlet (120 V/1,500 W)

The AC power outlet (120 V/1,500 W) provides power for household electrical appliances while the vehicle power is switched ON (hybrid system off).

(A)-5 Energy Storage System

Refer to Sec.2.1 Durability Group determined per §86.1820-01.

(A)-6 Climate Control System



(A)-7 Charging System

Item	Servicing data
Onboard charger capability	110 – 240V AC
Onboard charger maximum output	6.6 kW
Maximum allowable direct current fast charge capability	Not Applicable (AC Charge Only)
Vehicle connector specification	Mode2, Mode3/Type1
Charging cable standard	NFPA 70, NFPA 79, SAE-J 1772, UL 62, UL 817, UL 2231-1, UL2231-2, UL 2251, UL 2594, CSA C22.2 No. 280-16

(B)-1 Intermediate and final measured or calculated values used per the 2026 ZEV and PHEV Test Procedures to calculate cycle specific emissions, energy consumption, and range values.

Refer to the E-Cert and Part1 applications “17-4-3 Intermediate and final measured or calculated values used per the 2026 ZEV and PHEV Test Procedures to calculate cycle specific emissions, energy consumption, and range values.”

(B)-2 Identification of type of operation or driver-selectable mode used to represent worst case emissions for each emission test, and, where applicable, identification of end-of-test criteria utilized for each test per the 2026 ZEV and PHEV Test Procedures.

Applicable Model: MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV and MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV

test procedure	test purpose	test number	Driver Selectable Mode	PHEV Operating Mode	End of test criteria
FTP – 2day(25)	Emission	TTKX2CS00171	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
HWY(3)	Emission	TTKX2CS00172	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
US06(90)	Emission	TTKX2CS00173	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
SC03(95)	Emission	TTKX2CS00174	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
COLD-FTP(11)	Emission	TTKX2CS00175	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
CA FUEL 2 DAY EXH (BUTANE LOAD)(25)	Durability	TTKX10091211	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
CA FUEL 2 DAY EXH (BUTANE LOAD)(25)	Durability	TTKX10091214	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
HWY(3)	Durability	TTKX10091212	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
HWY(3)	Durability	TTKX10091215	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
US06(90)	Durability	TTKX10091213	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
US06(90)	Durability	TTKX10091216	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
CA FUEL 2 DAY EXH (BUTANE LOAD)(25)	Durability	TTKX10091293	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
CA FUEL 2 DAY EXH (BUTANE LOAD)(25)	Durability	TTKX10091298	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
HWY(3)	Durability	TTKX10091294	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
HWY(3)	Durability	TTKX10091299	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
US06(90)	Durability	TTKX10091295	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
US06(90)	Durability	TTKX10091300	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure

Applicable Model: MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

test procedure	test purpose	test number	Driver Selectable Mode	PHEV Operating Mode	End of test criteria
FTP – 2day(25)	Emission	TTKX2CS00201	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
HWY(3)	Emission	TTKX2CS00202	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
US06(90)	Emission	TTKX2CS00203	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
SC03(95)	Emission	TTKX2CS00204	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
COLD-FTP(11)	Emission	TTKX2CS00205	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The SOC at the end of test is higher than the SOC at beginning
CA FUEL 2 DAY EXH (BUTANE LOAD)(25)	Durability	TTKX10091693	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
CA FUEL 2 DAY EXH (BUTANE LOAD)(25)	Durability	TTKX10091696	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
HWY(3)	Durability	TTKX10091694	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
HWY(3)	Durability	TTKX10091697	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
US06(90)	Durability	TTKX10091695	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
US06(90)	Durability	TTKX10091698	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
CA FUEL 2 DAY EXH (BUTANE LOAD)(25)	Durability	TTKX10091707	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The alternative End-of-Test criterion of $\pm 5\%$ SOC Net Energy Change Tolerance in Appendix C of SAE J1711
CA FUEL 2 DAY EXH (BUTANE LOAD)(25)	Durability	TTKX10091710	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	The alternative End-of-Test criterion of $\pm 5\%$ SOC Net Energy Change Tolerance in Appendix C of SAE J1711
HWY(3)	Durability	TTKX10091708	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
HWY(3)	Durability	TTKX10091711	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
US06(90)	Durability	TTKX10091709	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure
US06(90)	Durability	TTKX10091712	Refer to E-Cert	Refer to E-Cert	SOC Net Energy Change Tolerances in section E.10 for PHEV test procedure

(B)-3 The AER/EAER ratio and the attestation that a minimum of four UDDS cycles were driven without any engine startups. (If only the Alternative Urban Charge-Depleting Emission Test was used.)

Not Applicable

(B)-4 Vehicle and battery break-in periods

The test vehicles and batteries were stabilized as specified in SAE J1711 4.1.1, therefore the mileage accumulation for each test vehicle and battery is as follows.

Vehicle/Battery	Mileage accumulation
Exhaust Emission	2000miles
Exhaust Emission Durability	4000miles
Evaporative Refueling Emission	4000miles

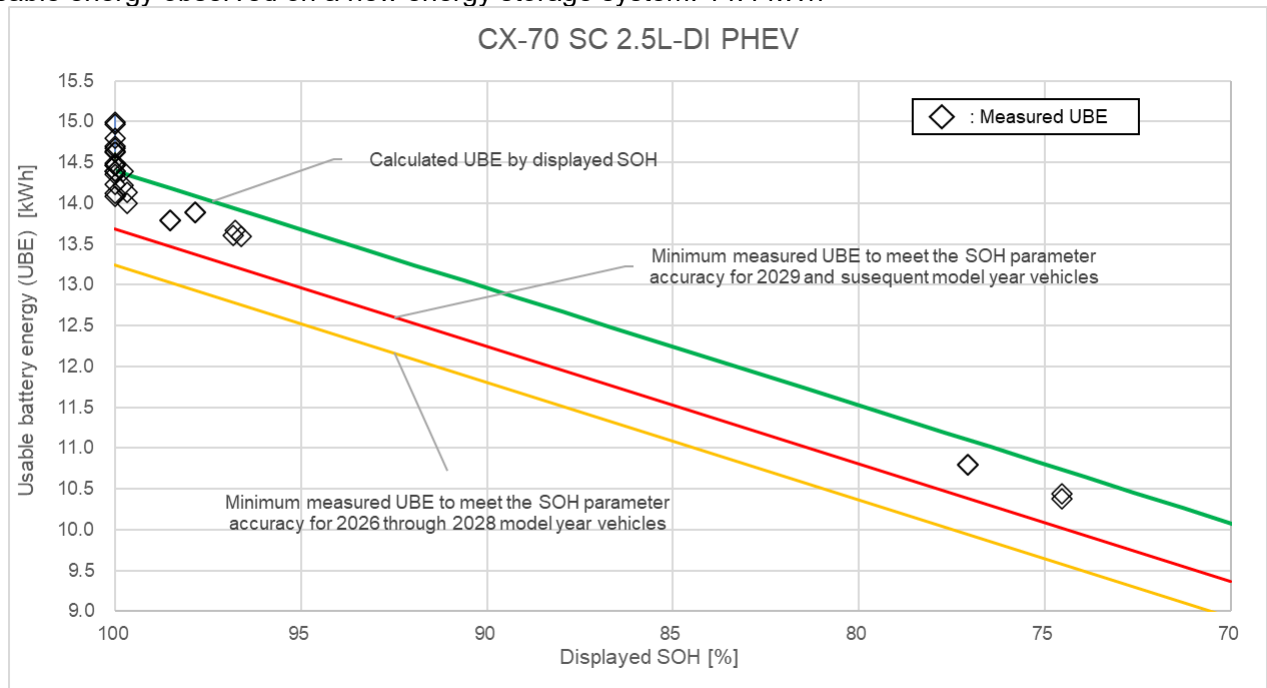
(C) Battery specific energy

Number of Battery Cells:	96
Total Weight of Battery System (kg):	177.5
Total Battery System Voltage:	355
Total Battery System Specific Energy Density (Whr/Kg):	161.2

(D) Data used by the manufacturer to establish that the battery state of health parameter will correlate to usable battery energy, as determined per the 2026 ZEV and PHEV Test Procedures within the required accuracy per CCR, title 13, 1962.5.

Applicable Model: MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

Usable energy observed on a new energy storage system: 14.4 kWh



Calculated UBE by displayed SOH = Usable energy observed on a new energy storage system × Displayed SOH(%)

(E) A copy of instructions provided to vehicle owners on how to access, in vehicle and without the use of tools, the battery state of health parameter, distance traveled since battery state of health last reset, actual rate of charge occurring, and maximum charge rate vehicle can currently accept as required by CCR, title 13, 1962.5

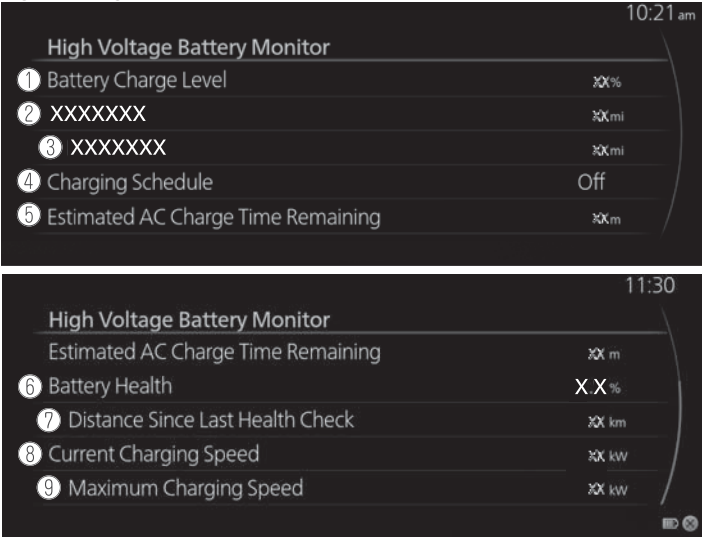
Applicable Model: MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV

◆Information

High Voltage Battery Monitor*

Display the High Voltage Battery Monitor screen.

- 1. Select "Information" on the home screen.
- 2. Select "High Voltage Battery Monitor".



1 Battery Charge Level

The remaining amount of power in the drive battery is indicated.

2 Driving Range*

The remaining distance-to-full discharge is indicated.

Total Range*

Maximum driving distance display for fuel and high voltage battery is indicated.

3 Driving Range without Climate Control*

The remaining distance-to-full discharge with the climate control system off is indicated.

EV Range*

Maximum driving distance display for high voltage battery is indicated.

4 Charging Schedule

The next scheduled charging date is indicated.

5 Estimated AC Charge Time Remaining

The estimated time until normal charging is completed is indicated.

6 Battery Health*

With the new condition as 100%, the maximum battery capacity of the high voltage battery is indicated.

7 Distance Since Last Health Check*

The traveled distance since the last measurement with the maximum battery capacity is indicated.

2-16 *Some models.

 ◆ Information

8 Current Charging Speed*

The current charging speed (kW) while charging is indicated.

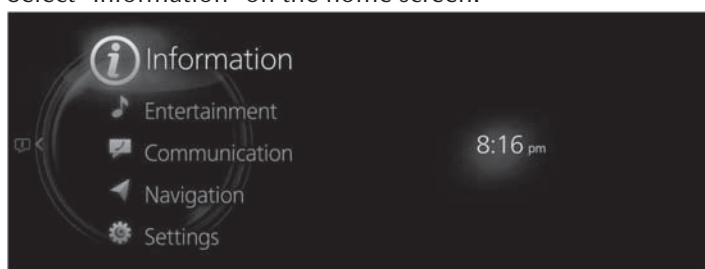
9 Maximum Charging Speed*

The maximum charging speed (kW) for this vehicle is indicated.

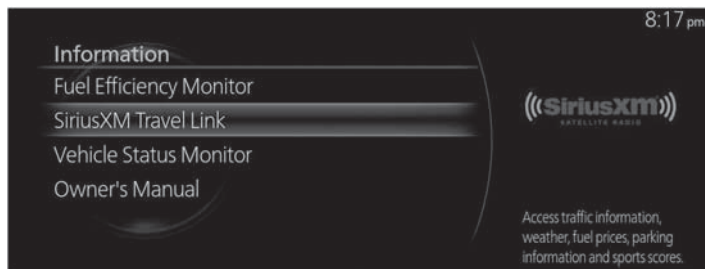
SiriusXM Travel Link®*

Properly equipped Mazda vehicles will also get the following SiriusXM infotainment services : Traffic, Weather, Sports Scores, Fuel Prices, and more. For a list of available features in your vehicle, visit SiriusXM.com/infotainment and get the most out of your driving experience.

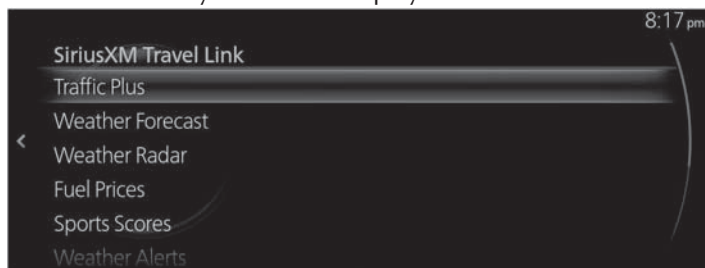
1. Select "Information" on the home screen.



2. Select "SiriusXM Travel Link".



3. Select the menu you want to display.



*Some models. **2-17**

(F) Identification of the length and terms of the propulsion-related parts warranty and battery warranty, pursuant to CCR, title 13, section 1962.8.

Applicable Model	Propulsion-related parts warranty	Battery warranty
MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV	Not Applicable	SOH 70% for a warranty period of eight years or 100,000 miles, whichever first occurs

(G) Battery Label

Refer to Sec.17-7 Battery Label.

(H) A copy of the information provided to the vehicle owner for proper and safe operation of the vehicle, including information on the safe handling of the battery system and emergency procedures to follow in the event of battery leakage or other malfunctions that may affect the safety of the vehicle operator or vehicle testing laboratory personnel.

8

What to Do in Case of Emergency

In Case of Emergency.....	8-4
Dealing With an Accident.....	8-4
When Towing is Required.....	8-5
Having the Vehicle Towed.....	8-5
Using the Towing Hooks.....	8-6
Key Does Not Operate.....	8-8
Canceling the Key Temporary	
Suspension Function.....	8-8
Unlocking Using the Auxiliary	
Key.....	8-8
Starting the Hybrid System with a	
Dead Key Battery.....	8-9
Hybrid System Does Not Start	8-11
Taking Action with Depleted	
Lead-acid Battery.....	8-11
Starting a Flooded Engine.....	8-15
Charging Is Not Possible.....	8-16
Dealing with the Cause.....	8-16
Hybrid System Cannot be	
Stopped.....	8-17
Forcibly Stopping the Hybrid	
System.....	8-17
Problem With the Brake System (Foot	
Brake).....	8-18
Applying the Emergency	
Brake.....	8-18
AUTOHOLD Cannot be	
Canceled.....	8-19
Forcibly Canceling the	
AUTOHOLD.....	8-19
Overheating.....	8-20
Taking Action with	
Overheating.....	8-20
Tire is Punctured or Bursts.....	8-22
Changing a Flat Tire.....	8-22
Liftgate Cannot Open.....	8-30
Open the liftgate from the	
luggage compartment.....	8-30
The Power Windows Cannot Be	
Operated.....	8-31
Initializing the Power	
Window.....	8-31
Initializing the Jam-Safe	
Function.....	8-31
The Panorama Sunroof Cannot Be	
Operated.....	8-32
Initializing the Panorama	
Sunroof*	8-32
The Moonroof Cannot Be	
Operated.....	8-33
Initializing the Moonroof*	8-33

*Some models. 8-1

Windshield Wipers Operate at High Speed.....8-34

Have the Vehicle Inspected.....
..... 8-34

Washer Fluid Does Not Spray 8-35

Inspecting Washer Fluid
Level..... 8-35

Active Driving Display Does Not Operate.....8-36

Active Driving Display Does Not
Operate..... 8-36

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On.....8-37

Warning Lights.....8-37
Brake System Warning
Light..... 8-37
Lead-Acid Battery Charging
System Warning Light..... 8-38
Hybrid System Warning
Light..... 8-39
Remaining High Voltage Battery
Power Warning Light..... 8-39
Charging System Warning
Light..... 8-40
Output Restriction Warning
Light..... 8-40
Engine Oil Warning Light..... 8-41
High Engine Coolant Temperature
Warning Light..... 8-41
Electric Power Steering Warning
Light..... 8-42
Shift System Warning Light
..... 8-42
ABS Warning Light.....8-43
Master Warning Light..... 8-43

Brake Control System Warning
Light..... 8-44
Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
Indicator Light..... 8-44
Check Engine Warning
Light..... 8-45
Automatic Transmission Warning
Light..... 8-45
AWD Warning Light..... 8-46
Tire Pressure Monitoring System
(TPMS) Warning Light
(Flashing)..... 8-46
TCS/DSC Indicator Light (Turns
on)..... 8-47
Air Bag/Seat Belt Pretensioner
System Warning Light..... 8-47
KEY Warning Light (Red).....8-48
Security Indicator Light..... 8-48
High Beam Control System (HBC)
Warning Light (Amber)* 8-49
i-ACTIVSENSE Warning
Light..... 8-49
Exterior Lights Warning
Light..... 8-50
Low Fuel Warning Light.....8-50
Check Fuel Cap Warning
Light..... 8-51
Engine Oil Level Warning
Light..... 8-51
Seat Belt Warning Light (Front
Seat).....8-52
Seat Belt Warning Light (Rear
Seat) (Red).....8-53
Rear Seat Alert Warning Light*
..... 8-53
Low Washer Fluid Amount
Warning Light* 8-54
Door-ajar Warning Light/Liftgate-
open Warning Light/Hood-open
Warning Light..... 8-54

8-2 *Some models.

KEY Indicator Light (Green)
(Flashing)..... 8-55
Wrench Indicator Light..... 8-55

Warning Sound is Activated..... 8-56
Lights-On Reminder..... 8-56
Vehicle Power Not Switched OFF
Reminder Warning Sound..... 8-56
Key Removed from Vehicle
Warning Sound..... 8-57
Key Left-in-Vehicle Warning
Sound..... 8-57
Key Left-In-Luggage
Compartment Warning Sound
(Vehicles With Advanced Keyless
Function)..... 8-58
Door Lock Inoperable Warning
Sound..... 8-58
Power Liftgate Warning Sound*
..... 8-59

Brake System Warning
Sound..... 8-59
Brake Override Warning
Sound..... 8-60
Electric Parking Brake (EPB)
Warning Sound..... 8-60
Vehicle Problem Warning
Sound..... 8-61
Shift Position Warning
Sound..... 8-61
Selector Lever Not in P Reminder
Warning Sound..... 8-62
Reverse Position Warning
Sound..... 8-62
Battery Saving Mode Warning
Sound..... 8-63

If the Vehicle Becomes Stuck.... 8-64
What to do when the vehicle is
stuck..... 8-64

*Some models. **8-3**

What to Do in Case of Emergency

In Case of Emergency

Dealing With an Accident

In case of an accident, react calmly and perform as follows.

1. Prevention of secondary accident
Move the vehicle to a safe place (such as a shoulder or a vacant lot) where it does not obstruct traffic, and stop the hybrid system.
2. Aiding injured person
If there is any injured person, provide any possible first aid until an ambulance or a doctor arrives. If someone has injured his or her head, do not move the person unnecessarily. However, move the person to a safe place if there is the possibility of a secondary accident.
3. Call the police
Provide information such as the location, conditions, and level of injury, and take directions.
4. Check the name and address of the other person.
5. Call an Authorized Mazda Dealer and insurance agency.

What to Do in Case of Emergency When Towing is Required

Having the Vehicle Towed

We recommend that towing be done only by an Authorized Mazda Dealer or a commercial tow-truck service.

Proper lifting and towing are necessary to prevent damage to the vehicle. Particularly when towing an AWD vehicle, where all the wheels are connected to the drive train, proper transporting of the vehicle is absolutely essential to avoid damaging the drive system. Government and local laws must be followed.

WARNING

Always tow an AWD vehicle with all four wheels off the ground. Towing an AWD vehicle with either the front or rear wheels on the ground is dangerous as the drive train could be damaged, or the vehicle could trail away from the tow truck and cause an accident. If the drive train has been damaged, transport the vehicle on a flatbed truck.



CAUTION

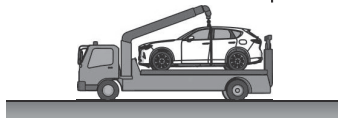
- Do not tow the vehicle pointed forward with driving wheels on the ground. This may cause internal damage to the transmission.



- Do not tow with sling-type equipment. This could damage your vehicle. Use wheel-lift or flatbed equipment.



- If the parking brake cannot be released when towing the vehicle, transport the vehicle with all front and rear wheels raised off the ground as shown in the figure. If the vehicle is towed without raising the wheels off the ground, the brake system could be damaged.



1. Wheel dollies

What to Do in Case of Emergency

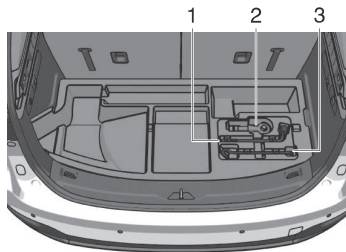
When Towing is Required

Using the Towing Hooks

CAUTION

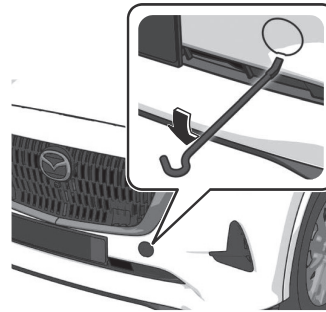
Do not use the front and rear tiedown eyelets for towing the vehicle. They have been designed only for securing the vehicle to a transport vessel during shipping. Using the eyelets for any other purpose could result in the vehicle being damaged.

1. Remove the tiedown eyelet, the jack lever and the lug wrench or equivalent from the luggage compartment.

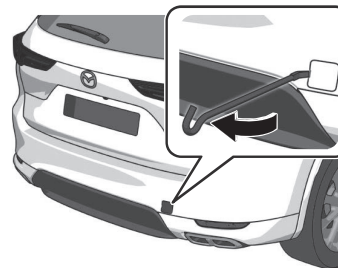


1. Lug wrench
 2. Tiedown eyelet
 3. Jack lever
2. Wrap a flathead screwdriver or jack lever or a similar tool with a soft cloth to prevent damage to a painted bumper, and open the cap located on the front or rear bumper.

Front



Rear



CAUTION

Do not use excessive force as it may damage the cap or scratch the painted bumper surface.

NOTE

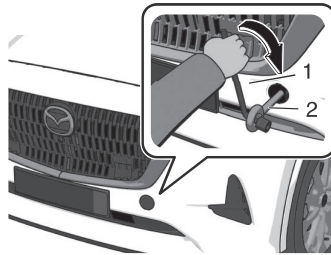
Remove the cap completely and store it so as not to lose it.

3. Securely install the tiedown eyelet using the lug wrench, the jack lever or equivalent.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

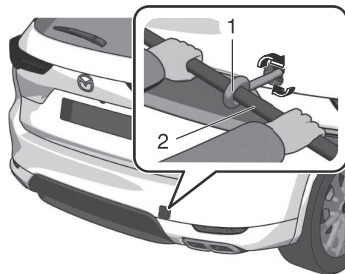
When Towing is Required

Front



1. Lug wrench
2. Tiedown eyelet

Rear



1. Jack lever
2. Tiedown eyelet

4. Hook the tying rope to the tiedown eyelet.

CAUTION

If the tiedown eyelet is not securely tightened, it may loosen or disengage from the bumper when tying the vehicle. Make sure that the tiedown eyelet is securely tightened to the bumper.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

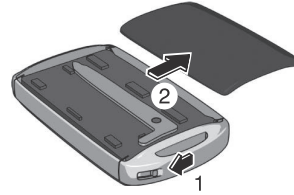
Key Does Not Operate

Canceling the Key Temporary Suspension Function

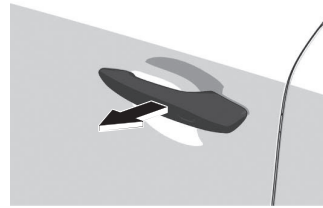
If a key is inside the vehicle, its functions might be temporarily suspended to prevent theft. In this case, press the unlock button on the suspended key in the vehicle to restore the functions.

Unlocking Using the Auxiliary Key

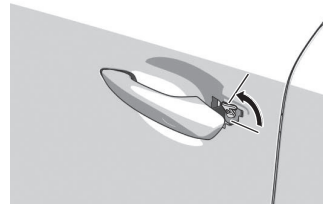
1. Remove the cover while pressing the knob.



2. Remove the auxiliary key.
3. Insert the auxiliary key while pulling the driver's door handle.



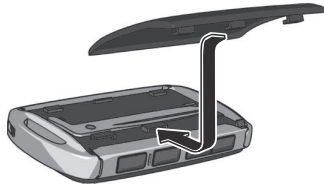
4. Turn the auxiliary key. The door is unlocked.



5. Attach the auxiliary key to its original position.

What to Do in Case of Emergency
Key Does Not Operate

6. Insert the tabs of the cover.



Starting the Hybrid System with a Dead Key Battery

CAUTION

Do not allow the following conditions. Otherwise, the vehicle may not receive the correct signal from the key and the hybrid system may not start.

- Metal parts of other keys or metal objects touch the key.



- Spare keys or keys for other vehicles equipped with an immobilizer system touch or come near the key.



- Equipment containing electronic components or cards with magnetic strips such as credit cards come near the key.

If the hybrid system cannot be started due to a dead key battery, use the following procedure to start the hybrid system.

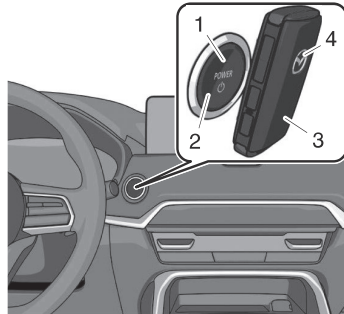
1. Depress the brake pedal.
 The power switch indicator light (green) flashes.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Key Does Not Operate

- Align the center of the key emblem with the center of the power switch.

The power switch indicator light (green) turns on.



- Indicator light
 - Power switch
 - Key
 - Emblem
- Press the power switch.

NOTE

- If there is a problem with the power switch function, the power switch indicator light (amber) flashes.

In this case, it is possible to start the hybrid system, however, have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer as soon as possible.

- If the power switch indicator light (green) does not turn on, perform the operation from the beginning. If it still does not turn on, have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

- To change the vehicle power position, release the brake pedal after the power switch indicator light (green) turns on, then press the power switch.

The vehicle power position is switched in the order of ACC, ON, and OFF.

Once the vehicle power is switched OFF, the vehicle power position can no longer be changed. Therefore, to start the hybrid system, perform the operation from the beginning.

Hybrid System Does Not Start

Taking Action with Depleted Lead-acid Battery

The lead-acid battery might be depleted if the following conditions occur.

- The hybrid system does not start.
- The selector lever cannot be shifted to a position other than P.
- The horn sound is weak or it does not sound.
- The brightness of the lights is extremely low.

Using commercially available booster cables, connect the lead-acid battery of the booster vehicle's battery to the lead-acid battery of your vehicle and start the hybrid system.

Jump-starting is dangerous if done incorrectly. Therefore, follow the procedure carefully. If you feel unsure about jump-starting, we strongly recommend that you have a competent service technician do the work.

WARNING



Read the following precautions carefully before using the lead-acid battery or inspecting to ensure safe and correct handling.



Always wear eye protection when working near the lead-acid battery.

Working without eye protection is dangerous. Lead-acid battery fluid contains SULFURIC ACID which could cause blindness if splashed into your eyes. Also, hydrogen gas produced during normal lead-acid battery operation, could ignite and cause the lead-acid battery to explode.



Wear eye protection and protective gloves to prevent contact with lead-acid battery fluid.

Spilled lead-acid battery fluid is dangerous. Lead-acid battery fluid contains SULFURIC ACID which could cause serious injuries if it gets in eyes, or on the skin or clothing. If this happens, immediately flush your eyes with water for 15 minutes or wash your skin thoroughly and get medical attention.



Always keep lead-acid batteries out of the reach of children.

Allowing children to play near lead-acid batteries is dangerous. Lead-acid battery fluid could cause serious injuries if it gets in the eyes or on the skin.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Hybrid System Does Not Start



Keep flames and sparks away from lead-acid battery cells and do not allow metal tools to contact the positive (+) or negative (-) terminal of the lead-acid battery when working near a lead-acid battery. Do not allow the positive (+) terminal to contact the vehicle body.

Flames and sparks near lead-acid battery cells are dangerous. Hydrogen gas, produced during normal lead-acid battery operation, could ignite and cause the lead-acid battery to explode. An exploding lead-acid battery can cause serious burns and injuries. Keep all flames including cigarettes and sparks away from lead-acid battery cells.



Keep all flames and sparks away from lead-acid battery cells because hydrogen gas is produced from lead-acid battery cells while charging the lead-acid battery or adding lead-acid battery fluid.

Flames and sparks near lead-acid battery cells are dangerous. Hydrogen gas, produced during normal lead-acid battery operation, could ignite and cause the lead-acid battery to explode. An exploding lead-acid battery can cause serious burns and injuries. Keep all flames including cigarettes and sparks away from lead-acid battery cells.

Do not jump-start a frozen lead-acid battery or one with a low fluid level.

Jump-starting a frozen lead-acid battery or one with a low fluid level is dangerous. It may rupture or explode, causing serious injury.

Connect the negative cable to a good ground point away from the lead-acid battery.

Connecting the end of the second jumper cable to the negative (-) terminal of the depleted lead-acid battery is dangerous. A spark could cause the gas around the lead-acid battery to explode and injure someone.

Route the jumper cables away from parts that will be moving.

Connecting a jumper cable near or to moving part (cooling fans) is dangerous. The cable could get caught when the hybrid system starts and cause serious injury.

CAUTION

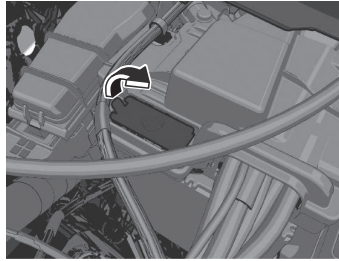
- Use only a 12 V booster system. You can damage a 12 V starter, ignition system, and other electrical parts beyond repair with a 24 V power supply (two 12 V batteries in series).
 - Do not use your vehicle as a booster vehicle to prevent damaging your vehicle.
1. Make sure that the vehicle power is switched OFF.

8-12

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Hybrid System Does Not Start

2. Remove the hole cover.
Refer to Removing the hole cover in Inspecting Lead-acid Battery on page 9-18.
3. Remove the lead-acid battery cover.



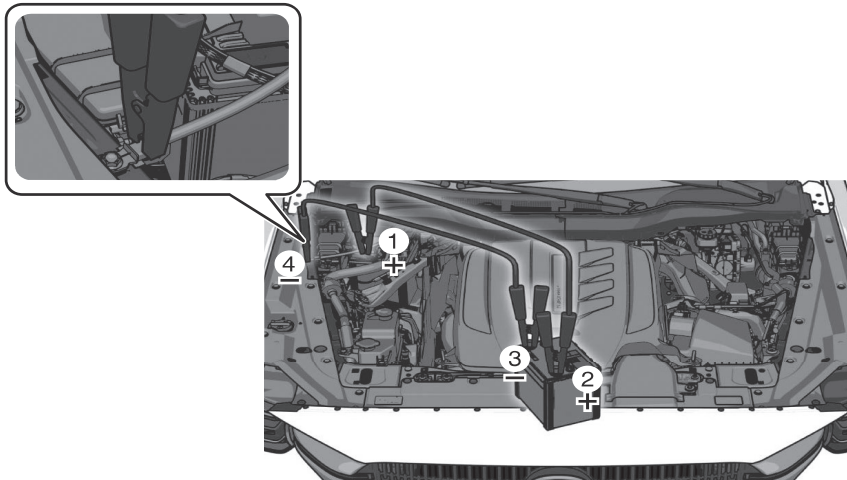
4. Turn off the booster vehicle's engine and connect the jumper cables in the following order.
Make sure that the jumper cables are securely connected so that they do not disconnect due to the vibrations.

1st lead

1. Positive (+) terminal on the depleted lead-acid battery
2. Positive (+) terminal on booster vehicle's battery

2nd lead

3. Negative (-) terminal on booster vehicle's battery
4. Location shown in the figure (do not connect to the negative (-) terminal of the depleted lead-acid battery)



5. Start the booster vehicle's engine and rev the engine.
6. Start the hybrid system of your vehicle.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Hybrid System Does Not Start

7. Disconnect the booster cables in the reverse order of their connection after the hybrid system is started.
8. Install the lead-acid battery cover.
9. Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer as soon as possible.

Push-Starting

Do not push-start your Mazda.



Never tow a vehicle to start it.

Towing a vehicle to start it is dangerous. The vehicle being towed could surge forward when its hybrid system starts, causing the 2 vehicles to collide. The occupants could be injured.

Hybrid System Does Not Start

Starting a Flooded Engine

If the engine stops unexpectedly, it may be flooded (excessive fuel in the engine).

Follow this procedure:

1. If the engine does not start within 5 seconds on the first try, wait 10 seconds and try again.
2. Make sure the parking brake is on.
3. Depress the accelerator all the way and hold it there.
4. Depress the brake pedal, then press the power switch. If the engine starts, release the accelerator immediately because the engine will suddenly rev up.
5. If the engine fails to start, crank it without depressing the accelerator.

If the engine still does not start using the previous procedure, have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Charging Is Not Possible

Dealing with the Cause

If trouble arises while charging such as not being able to charge the high voltage battery, refer to the following table. If the problem cannot be solved even after checking the following table, there may be a problem with the vehicle or charger. Contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

Charging is not possible.

Cause	Action
The selector lever is in a position other than P.	Shift the selector lever to the P position.
The high voltage battery is already fully charged.	Charging is not performed when the high voltage battery is already fully charged.
The high voltage battery temperature is extremely high or low.	Check the high voltage battery temperature gauge in the instrument cluster. If the high voltage battery temperature gauge is in the red or blue range, charging may not be possible.
The Lead-acid battery is depleted.	If the instrument cluster does not turn on even if the vehicle power is switched ON, the Lead-acid battery may be depleted. Charge or replace the Lead-acid battery.

Normal charging is not possible.

Cause	Action
The outlet has no power.	Check if a ground-fault circuit interrupter has operated or if a power outage occurred. If the power source has a timer function, electrical power may not be supplied to the outlet until the time set to supply power.

Cause	Action
The charge plug is not properly plugged into the outlet.	Check if the charge plug is properly plugged into the outlet.
The charge connector is not properly connected.	Check if the charge connector is properly connected.
Charging timer is set.	Cancel the charging timer using EV Settings in Mazda Connect, or the charging timer cancellation function.

Troubleshooting for functions using a Smartphone or computer

If you are having trouble with the remote function service, such as when the remote function does not work, consult an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Hybrid System Cannot be Stopped

Forcibly Stopping the Hybrid System

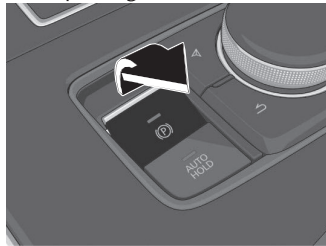
Press and hold the power switch or press it quickly and repeatedly. The hybrid system stops and the vehicle power is switched to ACC.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Problem With the Brake System (Foot Brake)

Applying the Emergency Brake

Continue pulling the EPB switch.



The brakes are applied and the vehicle can be decelerated/stopped.

A sound is activated when the brake is applied and when the EPB switch is released, the brake will be released and the sound stops.

WARNING

Use only in emergency situations.

Use this function only in an emergency. Excessive use will cause the brake parts to wear out quickly or cause the brakes to generate heat, reducing their effectiveness.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

AUTOHOLD Cannot be Canceled

Forcibly Canceling the AUTOHOLD

The AUTOHOLD can be canceled forcibly by fully depressing the accelerator pedal for about 1 second while the AUTOHOLD is operating. Forcibly cancel the AUTOHOLD only when the AUTOHOLD cannot be canceled due to a system malfunction or it is necessary to cancel the AUTOHOLD in an emergency.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Overheating

Taking Action with Overheating

If the engine coolant temperature gauge indicates overheating and the high engine coolant temperature warning light  is displayed, the vehicle loses power or you hear a loud knocking or pinging noise, the engine is probably too hot.

WARNING

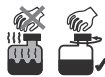
Do not open the hood while steam is escaping from the engine compartment.

If the hood is opened while the engine compartment is hot, steam and scalding hot coolant may shoot out and cause serious injury. In addition, even if steam is not escaping, some parts in the engine compartment may remain at high temperature. Be extremely careful when opening the hood.



Do not touch rotating parts such as the fan or belt when inspecting inside the engine compartment.

Working near the cooling fan when it is running is dangerous. The fan could continue running indefinitely even if the hybrid system has stopped and the engine compartment temperature is high. You could be hit by the fan and seriously injured.



Do not remove either cooling system cap when the hybrid system and radiator are hot.

When the hybrid system and radiator are hot, scalding coolant and steam may shoot out under pressure and cause serious injury.

1. Drive safely to the side of the road and park off the right-of-way.
2. Shift into park (P).
3. Apply the parking brake.
4. Turn off the air conditioner.
5. Check whether coolant or steam is escaping from the engine compartment.

If steam is coming from the engine compartment:

Do not go near the front of the vehicle. Stop the hybrid system. Wait until the steam dissipates, then open the hood and start the hybrid system.

If neither coolant nor steam is escaping:

Open the hood and idle the engine until it cools.

6. Make sure the cooling fan is operating, then turn off the hybrid system after the temperature has decreased.

CAUTION

If the cooling fan does not operate while the hybrid system is running, the engine temperature will increase. Stop the hybrid system and call an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

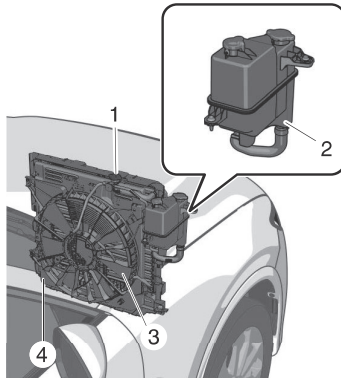
7. When cool, check the coolant level. If it is low, look for coolant leaks from the radiator and hoses.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Overheating

If you find a leak or other damage, or if coolant is still leaking:

Stop the hybrid system and call an Authorized Mazda Dealer.



1. Cooling system cap
2. Coolant reservoir
3. Cooling fan
4. Radiator

If you find no problems, the hybrid system is cool, and no leaks are obvious:

Carefully add coolant as required (page 9-14).

⚠ CAUTION

If the hybrid system continues to overheat or frequently overheats, have the cooling system inspected. The hybrid system could be seriously damaged unless repairs are made. Consult an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Tire is Punctured or Bursts

Changing a Flat Tire

NOTE

If the following occurs while driving, it could indicate a flat tire.

- Steering becomes difficult.
- The vehicle begins to vibrate excessively.
- The vehicle pulls in one direction.

If you have a flat tire, drive slowly to a level spot that is well off the road and out of the way of traffic to change the tire.

Stopping in traffic or on the shoulder of a busy road is dangerous.

WARNING

Do not install the temporary spare tire on the rear wheels (driving wheels).

Driving with the temporary spare tire on one of the rear driving wheels is dangerous. Handling will be affected. You could lose control of the vehicle, especially on ice or snow bound roads, and have an accident. Move a regular tire to the rear wheel and install the temporary spare tire to the front.

Be sure to follow the directions for changing a tire.

Changing a tire is dangerous if not done properly. The vehicle can slip off the jack and seriously injure someone. No person should place any portion of their body under a vehicle that is supported by a jack.

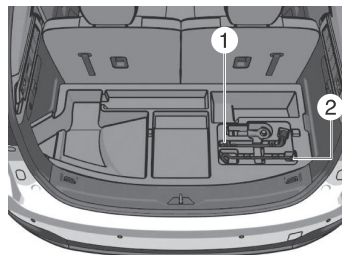
Never allow anyone inside a vehicle supported by a jack.

Allowing someone to remain in a vehicle supported by a jack is dangerous. The occupant could cause the vehicle to fall resulting in serious injury.

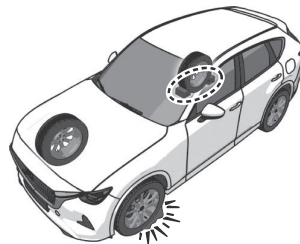
NOTE

Make sure the jack is well lubricated before using it.

1. Park on a hard, level surface off the right-of-way and firmly set the parking brake.
2. Shift into Park (P) and turn off the engine.
3. Turn on the hazard warning flasher.
4. Have passengers get out of the vehicle and away from the vehicle and traffic.
5. Remove any luggage, the jack (page 7-72), spare tire (page 7-73), and tools.



1. Lug wrench
2. Jack lever
6. Block the wheel diagonally opposite the flat tire. When blocking a wheel, place a tire block both in front and behind the tire.



What to Do in Case of Emergency Tire is Punctured or Bursts

NOTE

When blocking a tire, use rocks or wood blocks of sufficient size if possible to hold the tire in place.

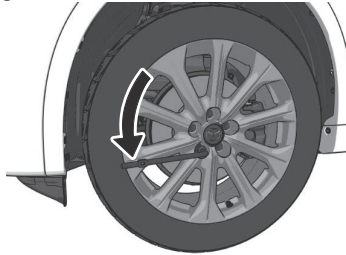
Removing a Flat Tire

WARNING

When jacking-up a vehicle, always shift the selector lever to the **P** position, apply the parking brake, and place wheel blocks in the position diagonally opposed to the jack.

Changing a flat tire without using wheel blocks is dangerous because the vehicle may move and fall off the jack even if the selector lever is in the P position, which could result in an accident.

1. Loosen the lug nuts by turning them counterclockwise one turn each, but do not remove any lug nuts until the tire has been raised off the ground.

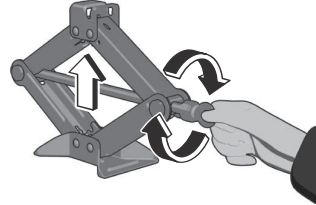


NOTE

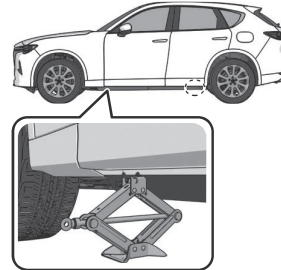
If your Mazda is equipped with the optional antitheft wheel lug nuts, a special key must be used to unlock the locking lug nut for each wheel. For details, refer to "Locking Lug Nuts" below.

2. Place the jack on the ground.

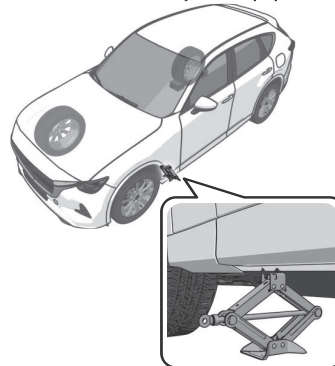
3. Turn the jack screw in the direction shown in the figure and adjust the jack head so that it is close to the jack-up position.



4. Place the jack under the jack-up position closest to the tire being changed with the jack head squarely under the jack-up point.



5. Continue raising the jack head gradually by rotating the screw with your hand until the jack head is inserted into the jack-up position.



What to Do in Case of Emergency

Tire is Punctured or Bursts

⚠ WARNING

Use only the front and rear jacking positions recommended in this manual.

Attempting to jack the vehicle in positions other than those recommended in this manual is dangerous. The vehicle could slip off the jack and seriously injure or even kill someone. Use only the front and rear jacking positions recommended in this manual.

Do not jack up the vehicle in a position other than the designated jack-up position or place any objects on or under the jack.

Jacking up the vehicle in a position other than the designated jack-up position or placing objects on or under the jack is dangerous as it could deform the vehicle body or the vehicle could fall off the jack resulting in an accident.

Use only the jack provided with your Mazda.

Using a jack that is not designed for your Mazda is dangerous. The vehicle could slip off the jack and seriously injure someone.

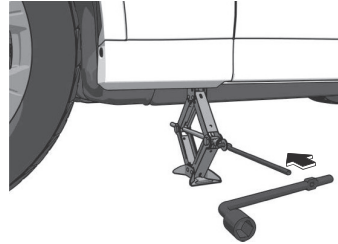
Never place objects under the jack.

Jacking the vehicle with an object under the jack is dangerous. The jack could slip and someone could be seriously injured by the jack or the falling vehicle.

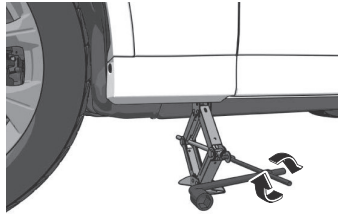
NOTE

When raising the jack head into the jacking position and aligning the groove in the jack head with the rail under the vehicle body, the top of the jack head contacts the vehicle's underbody without the rail contacting the bottom of the groove.

6. Insert the jack lever and attach the lug wrench to tire jack.



7. Turn the jack handle clockwise and raise the vehicle high enough so that the spare tire can be installed. Before removing the lug nuts, make sure your Mazda is firmly in position and that it cannot slip or move.



⚠ WARNING

Do not jack up the vehicle higher than is necessary.

Jacking up the vehicle higher than is necessary is dangerous as it could destabilize the vehicle resulting in an accident.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Tire is Punctured or Bursts

Do not start the engine or shake the vehicle while it is jacked up. Starting the engine or shaking the vehicle while it is jacked up is dangerous as it could cause the vehicle to fall off the jack resulting in an accident.

Never go under the vehicle while it is jacked up.

Going under the vehicle while it is jacked up is dangerous as it could result in death or serious injury if the vehicle were to fall off the jack.

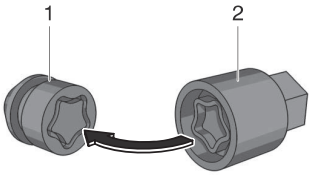
8. Remove the lug nuts by turning them counterclockwise; then remove the wheel and center cap.

Locking Lug Nuts

If your Mazda is equipped with the optional antitheft wheel lug nuts, a special key must be used to remove and tighten the locking lug nut for each wheel. The key is stored in the glove compartment, center console storage, storage box, or trunk. Register and/or purchase a replacement key by following the instructions on the identification card included with the locking lug nut key.

Antitheft wheel lug nuts cannot be installed on a steel wheel spare tire. When installing a temporary spare tire, use one of the original lug nuts in place

of the locking lug nut. The original lug nuts are stored inside your Mazda.



1. Antitheft lug nut
2. Special key

To remove an antitheft lug nut

1. Obtain the special key for the antitheft lug nut.
2. Place the special key on top of the antitheft lug nut, and be sure to hold the key square to it. If you hold the key at an angle, you may damage both key and nut. Do not use a power impact wrench.
3. Place the lug wrench on top of the key and apply pressure. Turn the wrench counterclockwise.

To install the antitheft lug nut

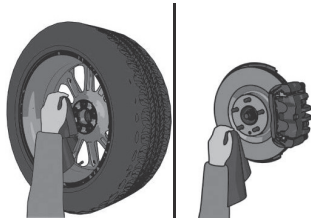
1. Place the special key on top of the nut, and be sure to hold the key square to it. If you hold the key at an angle, you may damage both key and nut. Do not use a power impact wrench.
2. Place the lug wrench on top of the special key, apply pressure, and turn it clockwise.

Nut tightening torque	
N·m (kgf·m, ft·lbf)	108—147 (12—14, 80—108)

What to Do in Case of Emergency
Tire is Punctured or Bursts

Mounting the Spare Tire

- 1. Remove dirt and grime from the mounting surfaces of the wheel and hub, including the hub bolts, with a cloth.

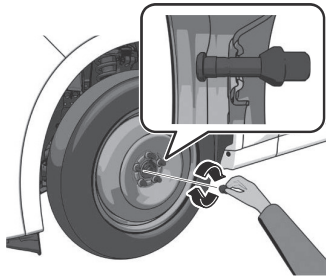


! WARNING

Make sure the mounting surfaces of the wheel, hub and lug nuts are clean before changing or replacing tires.

When changing or replacing a tire, not removing dirt and grime from the mounting surfaces of the wheel, hub and hub bolts is dangerous. The lug nuts could loosen while driving and cause the tire to come off, resulting in an accident.

- 2. Mount the spare tire.
- 3. Install the lug nuts with the beveled edge inward; tighten them by hand.

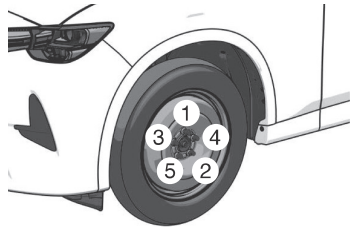


! WARNING

Do not apply oil or grease to lug nuts and bolts and do not tighten the lug nuts beyond the recommended tightening torque.

Applying oil or grease to lug nuts and bolts is dangerous. The lug nuts could loosen while driving and cause the tire to come off, resulting in an accident. In addition, lug nuts and bolts could be damaged if tightened more than necessary.

- 4. Turn the lug wrench counterclockwise and lower the vehicle.
- 5. Use the lug wrench to tighten the nuts in the order shown.



If you are unsure of how tight the nuts should be, have them inspected at an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

Nut tightening torque	
N·m (kgf·m, ft·lbf)	108—147 (12—14, 80—108)

What to Do in Case of Emergency
Tire is Punctured or Bursts

⚠ WARNING

Always securely and correctly tighten the lug nuts.

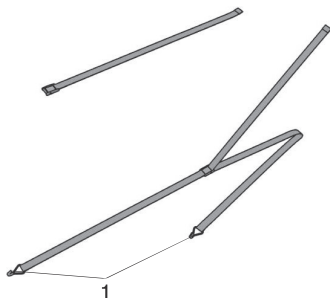
Improperly or loosely tightened lug nuts are dangerous. The wheel could wobble or come off. This could result in loss of vehicle control and cause a serious accident.

Be sure to reinstall the same nuts you removed or replace them with metric nuts of the same configuration.

Because the wheel studs and lug nuts on your Mazda have metric threads, using a non-metric nut is dangerous. On a metric stud, it would not secure the wheel and would damage the stud, which could cause the wheel to slip off and cause an accident.

6. NOTE

The number and shape of the flat tire belt differ depending on the vehicle specification.



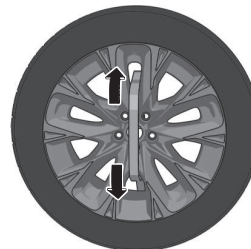
1. Belt Clips

- The flat tire belts with the clips are for securing a flat tire.
- The flat tire belts without the clips are for securing the sub-woofer.

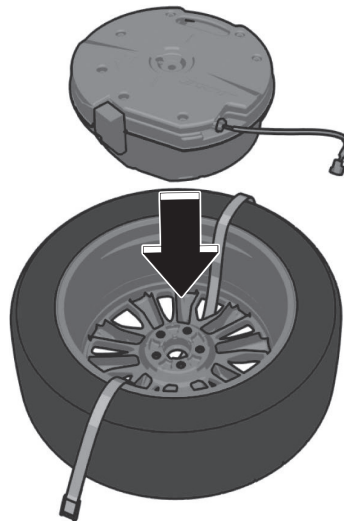
(Vehicles with sub-woofer)

Secure the sub-woofer to the flat tire using the flat tire belt.

1. Pass the flat tire belt through the wheel of the flat tire.



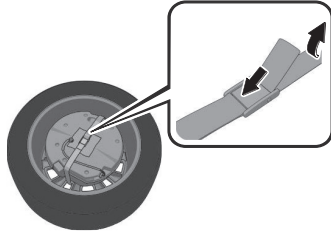
2. Install the sub-woofer to the flat tire.



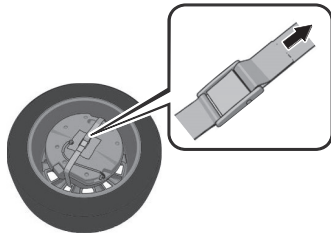
What to Do in Case of Emergency

Tire is Punctured or Bursts

3. Pass the flat tire belt through the buckle.



4. Pull the end of the flat tire belt and secure the sub-woofer and the wiring harness to the flat tire.

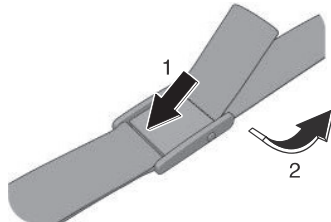


⚠ CAUTION

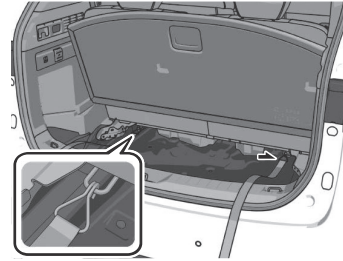
When pulling the flat tire belt, wrap the buckle with a cloth. If the buckle directly contacts the sub-woofer, the sub-woofer may be damaged.

5. Secure the flat tire in the luggage compartment using the flat tire belt.

1. Pull the flat tire belts out of the buckle to separate them into two belts.



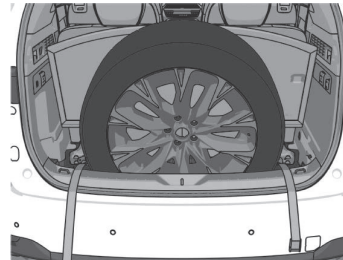
2. Hook the clips of the flat tire belts to the hooks under the third-row seat.



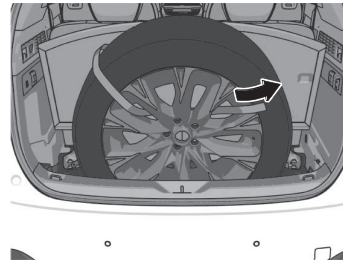
⚠ CAUTION

Be careful that a flat tire belt does not get caught on a seat belt.

3. Place the flat tire in the luggage compartment so that it leans against the luggage board.



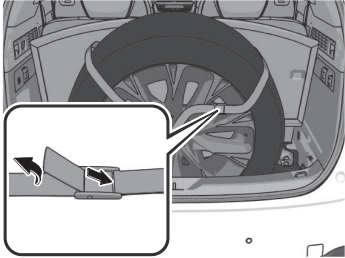
4. Pass the flat tire belts through the wheel of the flat tire.



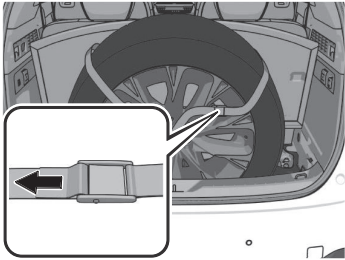
What to Do in Case of Emergency

Tire is Punctured or Bursts

5. Pass the flat tire belts through the buckle.



6. While pressing the flat tire against the third-row seat, pull the ends of the flat tire belts and secure the flat tire.



CAUTION

When pulling the flat tire belts, wrap the buckle with a cloth. If the buckle directly contacts the aluminum wheel, the wheel may be damaged.

7. Slowly close the liftgate while making sure that the liftgate trim does not contact the flat tire.

NOTE

If the liftgate trim contacts the flat tire, adjust the position of the flat tire.

8. Make sure that the liftgate closes securely.
9. Check the tire inflation pressure.

Refer to the specification charts on page 10-37.
10. Have the flat tire repaired or replaced as soon as possible.

WARNING

Do not drive with any tires that have incorrect air pressure.

Driving on tires with incorrect air pressure is dangerous. Tires with incorrect pressure could affect handling and result in an accident. When you check the regular tires' air pressure, check the spare tire, too.

NOTE

To prevent the jack and tool from rattling, store them properly.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Liftgate Cannot Open

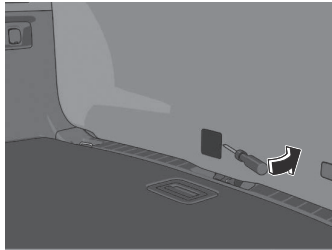
Open the liftgate from the luggage compartment

If the lead-acid battery is dead, the liftgate cannot be unlocked and opened. In this case, the liftgate can be unlocked by taking care of the dead lead-acid battery situation.

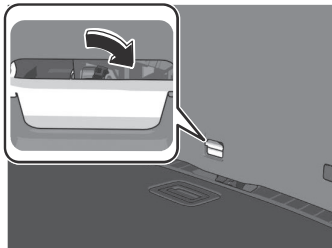
Refer to Taking Action with Depleted Lead-acid Battery on page 8-11.

If the liftgate cannot be unlocked even after charging the dead lead-acid battery, you can open the liftgate as an emergency measure by following the procedure below.

1. Remove the cover.



2. Move the lever.



The liftgate is unlocked.
After performing this emergency measure, have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

The Power Windows Cannot Be Operated

Initializing the Power Window

To restore these functions, do the following:

1. Switch the vehicle power ON.
2. Press the power window switch to fully open the window.
3. Pull the power window switch and fully close the window, and continue pulling the switch for about 2 seconds.

Initializing the Jam-Safe Function

If the jam-safe function has operated and the window cannot be closed, check around the window frame for a foreign object.

If there is no foreign object around the window frame, forcibly close a window using the following procedure.

1. After switching the vehicle power OFF, wait for 45 seconds or longer.
2. Switch the vehicle power ON.
3. Operate the switch in the direction to close the window until the jam-safe function operates and the window stops. Repeat this operation a total of 5 times.
4. Continue pulling up the switch to fully close the window.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

The Panorama Sunroof Cannot Be Operated

Initializing the Panorama Sunroof*

If the panorama sunroof does not operate normally, do the following procedure.

1. Switch the vehicle power ON.
2. Press the tilt/slide switch forward to fully close the panorama sunroof and the sunshade.
3. Release the tilt/slide switch.
4. Press and hold the tilt/slide switch forward.
The panorama sunroof and sunshade move further in the close direction.
5. When the sunshade stops after about 13 seconds, release the tilt/slide switch.

8-32 *Some models.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

The Moonroof Cannot Be Operated

Initializing the Moonroof^{*}

If the moonroof does not operate normally, do the following procedure:

1. Switch the vehicle power ON.
2. Press the tilt switch, to partially tilt open the rear of the moonroof.
3. Repeat Step 2. The rear of the moonroof tilts open to the fully open position, then closes a little.

If the reset procedure is performed while the moonroof is in the slide position (partially open) it will close before the rear tilt opens.

^{*}Some models. **8-33**

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Windshield Wipers Operate at High Speed

Have the Vehicle Inspected

The windshield wipers may operate at high speed if there is a problem with the wiper control.

If the wipers operate at high speed regardless of the wiper switch operation, have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Washer Fluid Does Not Spray

Inspecting Washer Fluid Level

If the washer fluid is not sprayed, check the amount of fluid in the washer tank. Refer to Replenishing Windshield Washer Fluid on page 9-17.

If air enters the washer pipe when refilling the empty washer tank with washer fluid, the washer fluid may not be sprayed.

Operate the wiper lever until the washer fluid is sprayed.

If the washer fluid is not sprayed even after refilling, consult an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Active Driving Display Does Not Operate

Active Driving Display Does Not Operate

If the active driving display does not operate, switch the vehicle power off and then restart the hybrid system. If the active driving display does not operate even with the hybrid system restarted, have the vehicle inspected at an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Warning Lights

If any warning/indicator light turns on/flashes, take appropriate action for each light. If the warning/indicator light does not turn off, or it turns on or flashes again, consult an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

WARNING

If the warning light/indicator light turns on or flashes, park the vehicle in a safe place immediately and take appropriate measures.

Continuing to drive the vehicle while ignoring the illumination/flashing of the warning light/indicator light is dangerous because a problem may occur to a vehicle system, the engine may be damaged, or it could lead to an accident.

The details for some warnings can be viewed on the center display or instrument cluster.

Checking Using the Center Display

1. Select "Information" on the home screen.
2. Select "Vehicle Status Monitor".
3. Select the applicable warning to view the warning details.

Checking Using the Instrument Cluster

Press the INFO switch on the steering switch to display the warning indication screen.

Refer to How to Use the Instrument Cluster on page 5-28.

Brake System Warning Light



This warning has the following functions:

Warning light inspection

For an operation check, make sure that the light turns on when the vehicle power is switched on, and turns off a few seconds later or when the hybrid system is started.

When the light turns on

The light turns on continuously if any one of the following occurs:

- Insufficient brake fluid
- Brake system (electronic brake force distribution system) has a problem

Park the vehicle in a safe place immediately and contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

WARNING

Do not drive with the brake system warning light illuminated. Contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer to have the brakes inspected as soon as possible.

Driving with the brake system warning light illuminated is dangerous. It indicates that your brakes may not work at all or that they could completely fail at any time. If this light remains illuminated, after checking that the parking brake is fully released, have the brakes inspected immediately.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

If the brake system warning light and the ABS warning light (ABS) turn on at the same time, stop the vehicle in a safe place immediately and contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

The rear wheels could lock more quickly in an emergency stop than under normal circumstances which could result in an accident.

CAUTION

- In addition, the effectiveness of the braking may diminish so you may need to depress the brake pedal more strongly than normal to stop the vehicle.
- The brake warning light may turn on when the hybrid system is started. In this case, park the vehicle in a safe location and release the brake pedal. If the brake warning light remains illuminated, have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

Lead-Acid Battery Charging System Warning Light



The light turns on if the charging system has a problem.

Park the vehicle in a safe place immediately and contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

WARNING

Do not continue driving with the charging system warning light turned on.

Otherwise, the hybrid system may stop, which could result in an accident.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Hybrid System Warning Light



The light turns on if the hybrid system has a problem or a short circuit. Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

WARNING

Do not open the hood.

If you touch something in the engine compartment, it could lead to an electrical shock resulting in an accident.

CAUTION

If it turns on while driving, stopping the hybrid system will prevent the hybrid system from starting again.

Remaining High Voltage Battery Power Warning Light



The light turns on/flashes when the remaining charge of the high voltage battery is low.

In addition, when the light turns on/flashes, a warning sound is activated. Charge the battery as soon as possible.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Charging System Warning Light



The light turns on if the charging system has a problem. Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer as soon as possible. Otherwise, the charging system may not charge the battery.

Output Restriction Warning Light



The light turns on/flashes under the following conditions. The vehicle speed may not increase even if the accelerator pedal is depressed

- High voltage battery level is low

If necessary, park the vehicle in a safe place until the output restriction warning light turns off.

WARNING

When the output restriction warning light turns on or flashes, check the safety of the surroundings.

The motor output decreases and the vehicle speed decreases, which could lead to an accident. If the vehicle cannot be driven safely, stop the vehicle in a safe place.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Engine Oil Warning Light



The light turns on when the engine oil pressure decreases.

CAUTION

Do not drive the vehicle with the engine oil warning light turned on. Driving the vehicle with decreased engine oil pressure may cause engine damage.

If the engine oil warning light turns on while driving, stop the vehicle in a safe place and stop the hybrid system. After that, contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

High Engine Coolant Temperature Warning Light



The light turns on if the engine coolant temperature has increased excessively. Check the contents of the message displayed and take the necessary action.

CAUTION

Do not drive the vehicle with the high engine coolant temperature warning light turned on. Driving the vehicle with the engine not cooled down may cause engine damage.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Electric Power Steering Warning Light



The warning light turns on if the electric power steering has a malfunction.

If the warning light turns on, stop the vehicle in a safe place and switch the vehicle power OFF.

There is no problem if the warning light turns off when the hybrid system is restarted after some time has passed. If the warning light turns on even after the hybrid system is restarted, contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

NOTE

- If the warning light turns on, the electric power steering will not operate normally. In this case, the steering wheel can still be operated, however, the operation may feel heavy compared to normal.
- Repeatedly jerking the steering wheel left and right while the vehicle is stopped or moving extremely slowly will cause the power steering system to go into protective mode which will make the steering feel heavy, but this does not indicate a problem. If this occurs, park the vehicle safely and do not operate the steering wheel. The system will return to normal after a few minutes.

Shift System Warning Light



The light turns on if the shift system has a problem.

Park the vehicle in a safe place immediately and contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

Always apply the parking brake when parking or stopping the vehicle, as it may not be possible to hold the vehicle in a stopped position even with the selector lever in the P position. In addition, the hybrid system may not start again if it is stopped.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

ABS Warning Light



The light remains on if the system has a problem.
Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

WARNING

If the brake system warning light  and the ABS warning light turn on at the same time, stop the vehicle in a safe place immediately and contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.
The rear wheels could lock more quickly in an emergency stop than under normal circumstances which could result in an accident.

Master Warning Light



The light turns on if the system has a problem.
Check the contents of the message displayed on the center display or in the instrument cluster and take the necessary action.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Brake Control System Warning Light



The light turns on if the system has a problem.
Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

Electric Parking Brake (EPB) Indicator Light



The light turns on when applying the parking brake and it turns off when releasing the parking brake.

Parking brake warning/Indicator light inspection

The light illuminates when the parking brake is applied with the vehicle power switched to START or ON. It turns off when the parking brake is released.

Turning on

If the light remains on even with the electric parking brake (EPB) switch turned off, the system may have a malfunction. Have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

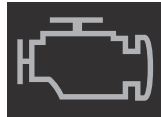
Flashing

The light flashes if the system has a problem. If the light remains flashing even if the electric parking brake (EPB) switch is pressed, consult an Authorized Mazda Dealer as soon as possible.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Check Engine Warning Light



WARNING

Do not disconnect the lead-acid battery cables when the check engine warning light is turned on/flashing. The engine may be damaged when reconnecting the lead-acid battery cables, which could result in a fire.

The light turns on if the engine has a problem while it is running. Park the vehicle in a safe place immediately and contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer. If any of the following problems occur, the check engine warning light turns on.

- There is a problem with the hybrid system
- There is a problem with the emission control system
- There is a problem with the transmission control system
- The fuel tank level being very low or approaching empty
- The fuel-filler cap is missing or not tightened securely

If the check engine warning light remains turned-on/flashing, do not drive at high speed and have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer as soon as possible.

Automatic Transmission Warning Light



The light turns on if the system has a problem. Contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

CAUTION

Do not drive the vehicle with the automatic transmission warning light turned on. If the vehicle continues to be driven while the automatic transmission warning light is turned on, the transmission could be damaged. Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer as soon as possible.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

AWD Warning Light



The light turns on if the system has a problem or if the tire sizes do not match.

Check the contents of the message displayed and take the necessary action.

Tire Pressure Monitoring System (TPMS) Warning Light (Flashing)



The light flashes if there is a malfunction in the system. Contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

WARNING

Do not drive the vehicle at high speeds if the TPMS warning light turns on or flashes.

Driving the vehicle at high speeds while the TPMS warning light is turned on or flashing is dangerous because the brake performance and the steering wheel operability will be reduced. If the vehicle is driven at high speeds or the brakes are suddenly applied, it could lead to an accident. Gradually apply the brakes to lower the vehicle's speed.

Do not ignore the TPMS warning light when it is turned on or flashing.

Continuing to drive the vehicle while ignoring the illumination/flashing of the TPMS warning light is dangerous because a tire may burst which could lead to an accident. Take appropriate measures as soon as possible.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

TCS/DSC Indicator Light (Turns on)



There may be a problem with the DSC, TCS, or Hill Launch Assist (HLA) under the following conditions.

Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

- The light does not turn on or remains on even if the vehicle power is switched ON.
- It turns on while driving the vehicle.

Air Bag/Seat Belt Pretensioner System Warning Light



A problem in the system might be indicated under the following conditions.

Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

- Does not turn on even if the vehicle power is switched ON.
- Remains turned-on/flashing.

WARNING

Never tamper with the air bag/pretensioner systems and always have an Authorized Mazda Dealer perform all servicing and repairs.

Self-servicing or tampering with the systems is dangerous. An air bag/pretensioner could accidentally activate or become disabled causing serious injury or death.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

KEY Warning Light (Red)



The light turns on if the system has a problem or if the key is out of the operation range.

Check the contents of the message displayed and take the necessary action.

CAUTION

If the power switch indicator light (amber) flashes at the same time, the hybrid system may not start. Have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer as soon as possible.

Security Indicator Light



If the security indicator light turns on/ flashes while driving, do not stop the hybrid system (leave it operating) and have the vehicle inspected at an Authorized Mazda Dealer. If you stop the hybrid system, you may not be able to start it again.

If the hybrid system cannot be started, switch the vehicle power OFF, place the key in another position within the operation range, and then restart the hybrid system.

Check the security indicator light and if it does not turn off, such as it remains on or flashes, switch the vehicle power OFF, wait for a while, and then restart the hybrid system.

If the hybrid system does not start after three attempts, a system malfunction may have occurred. Have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

NOTE

When repairing the immobilizer system, the key codes will need to be reprogrammed. Bring all the remaining keys to an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

High Beam Control System (HBC) Warning Light (Amber)*



The light turns on if the system has a problem.
Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

i-ACTIVSENSE Warning Light



The light turns on if any i-ACTIVSENSE related system has a problem.
Check the contents of the message displayed and take the necessary action.

*Some models. **8-49**

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Exterior Lights Warning Light



The light turns on if the exterior lights (not including the license plate lights) has a problem.

Have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

CAUTION

Do not drive the vehicle while an exterior light has a malfunction. Poor visibility, and not being able to signal braking and turns may cause an accident. In addition, if the vehicle is driven with the lights not turned on, it may conflict with laws and regulations due to poor maintenance.

Low Fuel Warning Light



The light turns on/flashes when the remaining fuel in the tank is near empty.

When the light flashes, a warning sound is activated.

Refuel immediately.

NOTE

The light illumination timing may vary because fuel inside the fuel tank moves around according to the driving conditions and the vehicle posture.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Check Fuel Cap Warning Light



If the check fuel cap warning light illuminates while driving, the fuel-filler cap may not be installed properly. Stop the hybrid system and reinstall the fuel-filler cap.

Engine Oil Level Warning Light



This warning light indicates that the engine oil level is around the MIN mark.

CAUTION

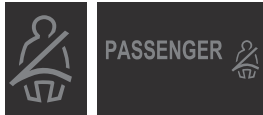
Do not continue to drive the vehicle with the engine oil level warning light turned on. If the vehicle continues to be driven with an insufficient amount of engine oil, it could cause damage to the engine.

Add 1 L (0.26 US gal, 0.22 Imp gal) of engine oil (page 9-13).

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Seat Belt Warning Light (Front Seat)



The warning light flashes for about 6 seconds if the driver or front passenger's seat is occupied and the seat belt is not fastened with the vehicle power switched ON. If the driver or front passenger's seat belt is unfastened (only when the driver or front passenger's seat is occupied) and if the vehicle is driven at about 20 km/h (12 mph) or faster, or about 10 km/h (6 mph) or faster for a continuous 30 seconds, with the seat belt unfastened, the warning light flashes for a certain period. After a short time, the warning light stops flashing, but remains illuminated. In addition, when the warning light flashes, a warning sound is activated. Wear the seat belt.

NOTE

- Placing heavy items on the driver or front passenger's seat may cause the driver or front passenger's seat belt warning function to operate depending on the weight of the item.
- To allow the sensor that detects an occupant to function properly, do not sit on the driver or front passenger's seat with a cushion or other object on it. The sensor may not function properly because the additional seat cushion could cause sensor interference.

- If a small child is seated on the driver or front passenger's seat, the warning light may not operate.

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Seat Belt Warning Light
(Rear Seat) (Red)



When the vehicle power is switched ON, the warning lights turn on if the seat belts are not fastened.*¹² After the hybrid system is started, the warning lights turn off after a short period of time. In addition, if a fastened seat belt is unfastened, the warning light flashes for a short period of time and then turns off. When the warning light flashes, a warning sound is activated. Wear the seat belt.

*¹ The warning light also turns on when the rear seat is unoccupied.
*² The number of seats displayed on the warning light differs depending on the specification.

Rear Seat Alert Warning
Light*



The warning light turns on continuously if the system has a problem. Have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

*Some models. **8-53**

What to Do in Case of Emergency

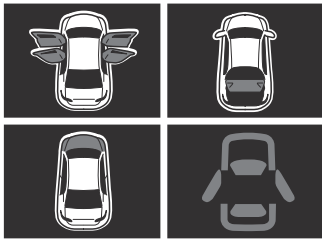
Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

Low Washer Fluid
Amount Warning Light*



The light turns on if the amount of washer fluid is low when the vehicle power is switched ON. Add washer fluid.

Door-ajar Warning Light/
Liftgate-open Warning
Light/Hood-open
Warning Light



The light turns on if any door/liftgate/hood is not closed securely. In addition, the warning sound is activated if any door/trunk lid/liftgate is not closed and the vehicle is driven.

Close the door/liftgate/hood securely.

8-54 *Some models.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning/Indicator Light Turns On

KEY Indicator Light (Green) (Flashing)



The light flashes if the battery power of the key is low when the vehicle power is switched from ON to OFF. Replace the key battery.

Wrench Indicator Light



The light turns on when the preset maintenance period has arrived. Have the vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

CAUTION

- When the maintenance period arrives, have your vehicle inspected by an Authorized Mazda Dealer as soon as possible. If maintenance is neglected, a decrease in vehicle performance may occur which could cause damage. Have your vehicle inspected before the maintenance period arrives.
- If the vehicle continues to be driven after the engine oil replacement period has passed, it could cause damage to the engine. Replace the engine oil before the maintenance period arrives.

NOTE

- The indicator light may turn on earlier than the preset period depending on vehicle usage conditions.
- Whenever the engine oil is replaced, a reset of the vehicle engine control unit is necessary.
Select "Information" → "Vehicle Status Monitor" → "Vehicle Maintenance Settings" → "Reset Oil Change Distance" on the Mazda Connect home screen, and then reset the traveled distance until engine oil replacement, or consult an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

8-55

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning Sound is Activated

Lights-On Reminder

If the vehicle power is switched OFF with the exterior lights turned on and the driver's door is opened, a sound is activated.

Operate the headlight switch to turn off the exterior lights.

NOTE

A personalized function is available to change the sound volume for the lights-on reminder.

Set using "Settings" on the Mazda Connect home screen or consult an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

Vehicle Power Not Switched OFF Reminder Warning Sound

If the driver's door is opened with the vehicle power switched to ACC, a beep will be heard continuously in the cabin to notify the driver that the vehicle power has not been switched OFF (STOP). Under this condition, the keyless entry system will not operate, the vehicle cannot be locked, and the lead-acid battery voltage will be depleted.

Switch the vehicle power OFF.

Warning Sound is Activated

Key Removed from Vehicle Warning Sound

Vehicles with advanced keyless function

If the key is taken out of the vehicle while the vehicle power is switched to ACC or ON, and all the doors are closed, a sound is activated 6 times outside of the vehicle and a sound is activated 1 time in the vehicle.

Vehicles without advanced keyless function

If the key is taken out of the vehicle while the vehicle power is switched to ACC or ON, and all the doors are closed, a sound is activated 1 time in the vehicle.

Make sure that you leave the vehicle while carrying the key, or switch the vehicle power OFF.

Key Left-in-Vehicle Warning Sound

If all the doors and luggage compartment are locked using another key while the key is left in the cabin, the beep which sounds outside of the vehicle will be heard for about 10 seconds to notify the driver that the key is in the cabin. In this case, take out the key by opening the door. A key taken out of the vehicle using this method may not operate because its functions have been temporarily stopped. To restore the key's functions, perform the applicable procedure (page 8-8).

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning Sound is Activated

Key Left-In-Luggage Compartment Warning Sound (Vehicles With Advanced Keyless Function)

If the key is left in the luggage compartment with all the doors locked and the liftgate closed, a beep will be heard outside for about 10 seconds to notify the driver that the key is in the luggage compartment. In this case, take out the key by pressing the electric liftgate opener and opening the liftgate.

The key taken out of the luggage compartment may not operate because its functions have been temporarily stopped. To restore the key's functions, perform the applicable procedure (page 8-8).

Door Lock Inoperable Warning Sound

Operation Using Touch Sensor

A warning beep is activated to notify the driver that the doors are not locked when all of the following conditions are met:

- The vehicle power is switched OFF.
- All the doors are not fully closed.
- The lock is operated 3 times within 5 seconds.

Check the vehicle power and whether the doors are open or closed, and then operate the lock again.

Operation Using Door-lock Switch on the Liftgate

When the door-lock switch on the liftgate is pressed under any of the following conditions, a warning sound is activated.

- The vehicle power is switched to a position other than OFF.
- Any door is open.

Make sure that none of the above conditions are present, and then press the door-lock switch again.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning Sound is Activated

Power Liftgate Warning Sound*

- A sound is activated 3 times when the power liftgate is operated and an object is stuck in the liftgate. Make sure that there is nothing stuck.
- If the vehicle is driven while the liftgate is open, a sound is activated for a while. Drive the vehicle with the liftgate closed.

Brake System Warning Sound

A warning sound is activated if a problem with the brake system occurs and the brakes may not work as intended. Decelerate the vehicle while checking the safety of the surrounding area, and park the vehicle in a safe place. After stopping the vehicle, contact an Authorized Mazda Dealer.

*Some models. **8-59**

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning Sound is Activated

Brake Override Warning Sound

A warning sound is activated when the accelerator pedal and brake pedal are depressed at the same time while driving. Only depress the brake pedal.

Electric Parking Brake (EPB) Warning Sound

The warning sound is activated under the following conditions:

- The vehicle is driven with the parking brake applied.
- The Electric Parking Brake (EPB) switch is pulled while the vehicle is driven.
- You attempt to start driving the vehicle while the conditions for releasing the Electric Parking Brake (EPB) automatically have not been met.

Check the condition of the parking brake.

Warning Sound is Activated

Vehicle Problem Warning Sound

If any of the following problems occur, a warning sound is activated.

- Automatic transmission problem
- Increase in automatic transmission internal temperature
- Hybrid system problem
- Brake system problem
- Electric Parking Brake (EPB) problem
- Engine oil pressure decrease
- Engine coolant temperature increase
- Engine system problem
- Shift control system problem
- Charging system problem
- Approaching vehicle audible system problem

Check the information regarding the warning indication on the center display or the instrument cluster.

Shift Position Warning Sound

A warning sound is activated when the selector lever position and the shift position of the vehicle do not match. Check the selector lever position.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning Sound is Activated

Selector Lever Not in P Reminder Warning Sound

A warning sound is activated if the following operations are performed while the selector lever is in a position other than P.

- The vehicle power is switched OFF while the hybrid system is operating.
- The driver's seat belt is unfastened and the driver's door is opened.

Check the selector lever position.

Reverse Position Warning Sound

The warning sound is activated when the vehicle power is switched ON and the selector lever is in the R position.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

Warning Sound is Activated

Battery Saving Mode
Warning Sound

A warning sound is activated when the vehicle goes into Battery Saving Mode. To charge the lead-acid battery, start the hybrid system and operate it for 5 minutes or longer.

What to Do in Case of Emergency

If the Vehicle Becomes Stuck

What to do when the vehicle is stuck

WARNING

Do not spin the wheels at more than 56 km/h (35 mph), and do not allow anyone to stand behind a wheel when pushing the vehicle:

When the vehicle is stuck, spinning the wheels at high speed is dangerous. The spinning tire could overheat and explode. This could cause serious injuries.

CAUTION

Too much rocking may cause engine overheating, transmission failure, and tire damage.

If you must rock the vehicle to free it from snow, sand or mud, depress the accelerator slightly and slowly move the selector lever from D to R position.

18. Information on Service of Process

David Robertson, Manager
Mazda North American Operations
1025 Connecticut Ave., Suite 910
Washington, DC 20036-5418, U.S.A.
Telephone: 313-600-0619, Fax: 202-467-5089
E-mail: drobertson@mazdausa.com

19. REVISIONS

No.	Date	Pages Affected	Description
-	2/26/2025	-	Issued.
1	4/4/2025	-	The information for the following 2026MY models is added. - MAZDA3 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation - MAZDA CX-50 2.5L Hybrid
2	4/25/2025	-	The information for the following 2026MY models is added. - MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power - MAZDA CX-70 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power - MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost Low Power - MAZDA CX-90 3.3L-DI-TC M Hybrid Boost High Power
3	5/14/2025	COM-137, 138	Addition of the OBD approval for Group3 (TTKXV02.5EGA).
4	5/16/2025	COM-163	Addition of the OBD approval for Group4 (TTKXV02.5CDH and TTKXV02.5CDI).
		-	The information for the following 2026MY models is added. - MAZDA CX-30 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation - MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/ turbocharger
5	5/28/2025	COM-387 – 388	Delete some parts of 17-3. California WarrantyStatement (CARB request)
6	6/4/2025	COM-161	Addition of the OBD approval for Group1 (TTKXT03.3DHB and TTKXT03.3DHA).
7	6/5/2025	COM-30	Update the partial soak statement.
8	6/26/2025	-	The information for the following 2026MY models is added. - MAZDA CX-50 2.5L w/o cylinder deactivation - MAZDA CX-70 2.5L-DI PHEV - MAZDA CX-90 2.5L-DI PHEV
9	7/11/2025	COM-166	Addition of the OBD approval for Group5 (TTKXT02.5CDC).
10	7/29/2025	COM-163, 166	Addition of the OBD approval for Group2 (TTKXT02.5CDB) and Group3(TTKXT02.5EGD).
11	8/1/2025	COM-168	Addition of the OBD approval for Group4 (TTKXT02.5CDK).
12	8/8/2025	-	The information for the following 2026MY model is added. - MAZDA CX-70 SC 2.5L-DI PHEV
13	8/19/2025	COM-457	The battery specific energy information for the PHEV models is added.
14	8/21/2025	COM-455	The onboard charger maximum output information for the PHEV models is added.
15	8/27/2025	-	The information for the following 2026MY models is added. - MAZDA MX-5 2.0L